# MAY 2025 BUDGET OVERVIEW STATISTICAL ANNEXURE



national treasury

Department: National Treasury REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

- 1 Main budget: revenue, expenditure, budget balance and financing, 2018/19 to 2027/28
- 2 Main budget: estimates of national revenue summary of revenue, 2007/08 to 2027/28
- 3 Main budget: estimates of national revenue detailed classification of revenue, 2021/22 to 2027/28
- 4 Main budget: expenditure defrayed from the National Revenue Fund by vote, 2021/22 to 2027/28
- 5 Consolidated national, provincial and social security funds expenditure: economic classification, 2021/22 to 2027/28
- 6 Consolidated national, provincial and social security funds expenditure: functional classification, 2021/22 to 2027/28
- 7 Consolidated government revenue and expenditure: economic classification, 2021/22 to 2027/28
- 8 Consolidated government expenditure: functional classification, 2021/22 to 2027/28
- 9 Consolidated government revenue, expenditure and financing, 2021/22 to 2027/28
- 10 Total debt of government, 2000/01 to 2027/28
- 11 Net loan debt, provisions and contingent liabilities, 2014/15 to 2027/28

### **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

The statistical tables present details of the main budget; consolidated national, provincial and social security funds expenditure; consolidated government revenue and expenditure; consolidated government revenue, expenditure and financing; total government debt; and net loan debt, provisions and contingent liabilities.

The tables are categorised according to government levels, from the main budget to the consolidated government account. The main budget consists of National Revenue Fund receipts, expenditure either voted by Parliament or allocated by statutory appropriation, and deficit financing. This is the national budget, including transfers to other spheres of government.

Consolidated national, provincial and social security funds expenditure consists of the main (national) budget, and the provincial and the social security funds' budgets or expenditure. These budgets are aggregated and transfers between the three spheres of government are netted out to arrive at a total consolidated expenditure figure. The consolidated government revenue, expenditure and financing budget includes national, provincial and social security funds, the Reconstruction and Development Programme (RDP) Fund and national public entities. This is referred to as the consolidated budget.

While government revenues are concentrated at a national level, a large proportion of expenditure has shifted to the provinces since 1994. Equitable share transfers to the nine provinces are included as a government statutory commitment on the National Treasury vote. In contrast, the local government equitable share is appropriated on the vote of the Department of Cooperative Governance. The consolidated government account consists of all the activities of the national and provincial governments and includes most of the listed public entities. The consolidation also includes several national government business enterprises.

Since more than 50 per cent of total national expenditure on the 2025/26 main budget consists of transfer payments to other levels of general government, economic and functional classifications of national budget expenditure are not comprehensive. For analysis, it would be preferable to present economic and functional classifications of general government expenditure, but this would require information on expenditure at all levels of general government, its financing through revenue, balances brought forward and transfer payments (mainly from the national budget). This information is not readily available to the local government. Historical data on general government

finances is, however, published by the Reserve Bank in its *Quarterly Bulletin* and by Statistics South Africa.

# Change in recording of extraordinary receipts and payments in the budget tables

Since 2014, the consolidated government account has been presented in a more transparent format in line with the International Monetary Fund's *Government Finance Statistics Manual* (2014). This format provides details of operating activities, capital and infrastructure investment, as well as transactions in financial assets and liabilities. The calculation of the budget balance includes all government transactions. Previously, extraordinary receipts and payments were added to the budget deficit to calculate government's net borrowing requirement. In the new format, there is no longer a difference between the budget balance and the net borrowing requirement. These transactions are now referred to as National Revenue Fund receipts and payments.

## Treatment of foreign grants to the RDP Fund

All international technical assistance and other RDP-related grants are paid to the RDP Fund account, which is separated from government accounts. Departments incur expenditure on RDP-related projects through direct requisitions from this account. However, disbursements of foreign grants and technical assistance are included in the consolidated national and provincial expenditure estimates in Tables 5 and 6, and the consolidated government expenditure in Table 7.

### Adjustments due to transactions in government debt

As part of the state's active management of its debt portfolio, government bonds are repurchased or switched into new bonds. In the process, government may make a capital profit, which is a book entry change in the bond discount. This capital profit does not represent actual cash flow and is regarded as a "book profit", which lowers the outstanding debt.

A premium may also be accrued, or payable, in managing the debt portfolio or when entering into new loans. Under the new format, premiums paid or received are now classified as receipts and payments of the National Revenue Fund, rather than being categorised as extraordinary receipts and payments.

### **Sources of information**

The information in Tables 1 to 11 on national and provincial government and public entity finances is obtained from the following sources:

- Reports of the Auditor-General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Accounts
- Printed estimates of revenue and expenditure for the national and provincial budgets
- The Reserve Bank
- The South African Revenue Service (SARS)
- Monthly press releases from the National Treasury, published in terms of section 32 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999).

## Main budget: revenue, expenditure, budget balance and financing (Table 1)

Table 1 summarises the main budget balances since 2018/19 and medium-term estimates to 2027/28. In line with the economic reporting format introduced in 2009, the revenue classification shows departmental sales of capital assets separately.

Appropriations by vote are divided into current payments, transfers and subsidies, payments for capital assets and payments for financial assets. Both current and capital transfers are included in transfers and subsidies, in line with the economic reporting format's requirements.

Repayments of loans and advances, which were previously shown as negative expenditure, have been reclassified as revenue. The national budget deficit (negative budget balance) is due to a higher increase in expenditure relative to the revenue collected over the same period.

The Eskom debt-relief arrangement outlines the financial support available to Eskom. This support takes the form of an interest-bearing loan and is classified as part of financing. In 2025/26, government plans to assume a portion of Eskom's debt by converting certain debt instruments into government debt.

The Gold and Foreign Exchange Contingency Reserve Account (GFECRA) settlement arrangement is recorded as a return on an investment (which is a balance sheet transaction) and not as government revenue. The settlement is set aside to reduce government's borrowing requirement and is shown separately as part of the calculation of national government's gross borrowing requirement.

The deficit figures presented in this table differ from those presented in budgets before 1995/96 because several items that were previously regarded as "below-the-line" expenditure have been included in total expenditure. In addition, revaluations of foreign loan obligations are excluded from expenditure, in keeping with international practice.

Under the "financing" item, domestic short-term loans include net transactions in Treasury bills and borrowing from the Corporation for Public Deposits. Long-term loans include all transactions in domestic government bonds and foreign loans (new loan issues, repayments on maturity, buybacks, switches and reverse purchase transactions).

### Main budget: estimates of national revenue (Tables 2 and 3)

Table 2 presents a summary of revenue, and the details are set out in Table 3. Main budget revenue collections are recorded on an adjusted cash basis as the revenue is recorded in the SARS ledgers. Tax revenue is classified according to standard international categories and departmental receipts according to the economic reporting format's requirements.

In Table 3, a large amount of data cannot be reclassified to align with the economic reporting format because departments capture these transactions in their ledgers as miscellaneous receipts.

# Main budget: expenditure defrayed from the National Revenue Fund by vote (Table 4)

Table 4 contains estimates of expenditure on national budget votes for the period 2021/22 to 2027/28. In 2024/25, amounts included in the budget estimate, the adjusted appropriation and the revised estimate on each vote are shown. Historical data has been adjusted to account for function shifts between departments. As a result, the figures presented for some departments may differ from their financial statements. Total expenditure, however, is not influenced by these changes.

Consolidated national, provincial and social security funds expenditure (Tables 5 and 6)

Tables 5 and 6 show the economic and functional classification of payments for the consolidated national and provincial government and social security funds, including the Unemployment Insurance Fund, the Road Accident Fund and the Compensation Fund. Provincial expenditure estimates are preliminary because their budgets are tabled after the national budget. As such, these estimates are subject to change before being tabled in provincial legislatures.

### The functional classification

The functional classification in this annexure is aligned with the classification of government functions set out in the *Government Finance Statistics Manual*. The historical data published in these tables has been reclassified accordingly. Chapter 5 of the *Budget Review*, which sets out the medium-term expenditure framework, outlines the budget allocations across these function groups.

To support this approach, data at programme and entity level is aggregated into spending categories, which provides for a higher level of aggregation than in the functional classification. For example, functional classification tables include local development and social infrastructure as distinct functions. The fiscal statistics are an outcome of the budget process and can only be used as a guide to categorise expenditure for budgeting purposes.

Some of the most important differences between the key spending categories presented in Chapter 5 and the more detailed functional classification presented in the statistical tables are as follows:

- Learning and culture: Expenditure in this category includes spending related to school and tertiary education, as well as arts, culture, sport and recreation. In the statistical tables, this expenditure is included as part of either the education or recreation, culture and religion functions.
- *Economic development:* Expenditure related to innovation, science and technology is included in the economic development function group, while in the statistical tables it is classified as research and development according to the function to which it relates.
- *Peace and security:* This includes expenditure by defence, police, justice and home affairs. In the statistical tables, the bulk of this expenditure is included in the public order and safety function, with home affairs split between general public services and public order and safety.

• *General public services:* In the key spending categories, transfers made to international organisations are classified within the category of the paying department. In the statistical tables, they are classified under general public services.

### **Consolidated government revenue and expenditure (Tables 7 and 8)**

Tables 7 and 8 show the economic and functional classification of payments for the consolidated government budget. This consists of the consolidated national, provincial and social security figures presented in Tables 5 and 6, combined with general government entities, as well as some government business enterprises.

The government budget consolidation includes all entities controlled and mainly financed by government revenue, where such revenue is defined as either taxes, levies and administrative or service fees prescribed by government, or direct budgetary support in the form of transfer payments. This consolidation also includes several government business enterprises, based on the principle that they either sell most of their goods and services to government institutions or departments at regulated prices, and are therefore not businesses in the true sense of the word, or they are directly involved in infrastructure financing and development.

Accordingly, state-owned entities are broadly identified as one of the following:

- Enterprises that sell mainly to government departments or institutions, that have no clear competitors and whose prices are therefore not clearly market-related.
- Science councils that conduct research or fulfil a regulatory or advisory function, with government-determined regulatory or administration fees.
- Government-regulated businesses that are primarily financed by a dedicated tax, administration fee or levy (the level of which is dictated by government), or that are directly involved in the maintenance or extension of critical infrastructure.

To present consolidated accounts, all units use the same accounting standards and policies. The format of the accounts, terminology used, classification, transaction coverage and accounting base (cash or accrual) must be the same. In this respect, the consolidated government budget is prepared on an adjusted cash basis of accounting. This is not strictly comparable to the financial information published in the consolidated financial statements, which has two components – a consolidation of departments using the modified cash basis of accounting and a separate consolidation of public entities that apply the accrual basis of accounting.

All transactions that occur between units being consolidated are eliminated. A transaction of one unit is matched with the same transaction recorded for the second unit and both transactions are eliminated from the consolidation. For example, if a public entity sells a service to a government department and data for the two units is being consolidated, neither the sale nor the purchase of the service is reported. In this way, only transactions between government and non-government entities are recorded, without inflating total government revenue as a result of internal transactions.

Not all intra-entity transactions are eliminated, however, because they are not always identifiable in the accounting systems of government and many of its agencies. Only those that can be identified have been eliminated. These broadly include:

- Transactions involving transfers from one government unit to another, including transfers made by national departments to public entities and transfers between public entities (such as Water Trading Entity transfers to water boards).
- Purchases of goods and services from other government units included in the consolidation (such as transactions between the Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority, water boards and the Water Trading Entity).

As data collection and recording procedures for transactions improve, additional intra-entity transactions will be identified and removed from the consolidated government budget.

A total of 162 national and provincial departments and 195 entities are included in the 2025 consolidated government budget. The National Treasury is committed to presenting a comprehensive consolidation of the entire general government over time. Considerable work has been done to align the local government accounts with national and provincial accounts. A classification reporting framework has been developed for municipalities as a first step towards the consolidation of the financial information of all three spheres of government.

### Consolidated government revenue, expenditure and financing (Table 9)

Table 9 presents the government account, which distinguishes between government's operating activities and its plans to invest in capital and infrastructure.

The balance on the operating account shows the outcome of government's operating activities, which is a measure of the cost of ongoing operations. It is calculated as the difference between current revenue and current expenditure, and the resulting balance shows how much government must borrow to run its operations. The current balance demonstrates the sustainability of government operations.

Capital investment activities are presented in the capital account. Government's capital financing requirement is the outcome of this account, which is calculated as the difference between capital revenue and capital expenditure. This account will mainly be in deficit due to continuous investment in infrastructure and substantial capital outlays.

### Total debt of government (Table 10)

Table 10 shows the major components of government debt. Net loan debt consists of total domestic and foreign debt less the cash balances of the National Revenue Fund. The balances on the Gold and Foreign Exchange Contingency Reserve Account, which represent net revaluation profits and losses incurred on gold and foreign exchange transactions, are also disclosed.

## Net loan debt, provisions and contingent liabilities (Table 11)

Provisions are liabilities with uncertain payment dates or amounts. The provisions for multilateral institutions are the unpaid portion of government's subscriptions to these institutions, which are payable on request. Contingent liabilities are obligations that only result in expenditure when an uncertain future event occurs. Both explicit and implicit contingent liabilities are disclosed. Implicit contingent liabilities are mostly the actuarial deficits of social security funds, while explicit contingent liabilities are mostly guarantees for state-owned companies, public-private partnership projects and the Renewable Energy Independent Power Producer Procurement Programme. In the case of guarantees for state-owned companies, the exposure disclosed is the amount borrowed against a guarantee, any related revaluation adjustments due to the inflation rate and/or exchange rate movements, and any related interest on this amount, if guaranteed. The National Treasury published detailed information on provisions and contingent liabilities in the annual consolidated financial statements of national departments.

### Main budget: revenue, expenditure, budget balance and financing 1)

| Nath Dudget revenue<br>Commons         120 056.         12  | Main budget: revenue, expenditure, budget balance and financin | 9 '/ | 2018/19                   | 2019/20            | 2020/21                   | 2021/22             | 2022/23           | 2023/24                     |
|--|--|------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Nath Dudget revenue<br>Commons         120 056.         12  |  |      |                           | Actual o           | utcome                    |                     | Preliminary       | / outcome                   |
| Current versume<br>far versume (post)         120 7056         120 7056         120 7057         120 7057         155 2830         160 8075         170 7080 3           Less SACU payments<br>for summers (post)         3         44 2865         -30 2803         -45 8627         44 5861         -70 780 3           Sake of capati ansattors in suste and loadines         9         144 31         15 027         22 8047         18 8233         1103 3         1003           Sake of capati ansattors in suste and loadines         9         144 31         15 027         22 8047         18 8217         18 8214         71 77 4003           Sake of capati ansattors in suste and loadines         9         144 31         15 027         22 8047         18 8217         18 8214         17 72 4029           Direct capati and the function for the intervention         60 807.4         75 1062         20 57 75         18 60.007         20 568.0         19 363   | R million  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Tarvence (prosd)<br>coss: SACD symmets<br>(source in such and labelines<br>instance in such and labelines<br>(source in such and labelines<br>(source in such and labelines<br>(source in such and labelines<br>(source in such and labelines)<br>(source in such and labelines)<br>(soure in such and labelines)<br>(source in such and labelines)<br>(source | Main budget revenue  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Less:SACU payments         3)         4-2866         -502.03         -43382         445062         -496624         -79810           Non-Lar vorume (spartmed) and other receipt)         9         114433         18072         28047         186233         170303         28057           State of capital seas         1193  | Current revenue  |      |                           | 1 329 942.0        |                           | 1 555 283.0         | 1 682 006.5       | 1 694 153.0                 |
| Monte revolue (deportment) and other receipt)         4)         27 3340         27 4545         12 22 30, 77 459, 37 459, 39 892, 6         33 892, 6         3   |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Functions in same and labilities         9         11 4431         11 5072         20 207.7         68 85.3         11 70 20.9         20 57.5           Tail reveaus         127 5276.6         1345 6893         1233 84.7         154.272.3         1699 214.7         1724 002.9           Direct rays sganst fix balance Renue Fund         6         127 5276.6         1345 6893         1232 385.7         1964 272.3         1699 214.7         1724 002.9           Direct rays sganst fix balance Renue Fund         6         66 0870.4         75 502.2         787 71.0         88 10.977.662.2         307 682.2         505 605.9           General field systamy off methopoltan municipalities         77 498.6         190 256.5         596 1.1         67 702 68.2         65 605.9           Cher benefast field parating off methopoltan municipalities         17 498.6         190 256.5         290 88.6         100 802.2         100 802.2         100 802.2         100 802.2         100 802.   |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Same of capital assets         1119         1110         1110.72.7         124.1         110.3         1197.3         1197.3           Total revenue         1000 Compart Spring   |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Main backget segnature<br>Duels danges gammet ho National Rovenue Fund<br>Deck danges gammet danges dang  |  | 5)   |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Dimet chargies ganish the National Revenue Fund         600 870.4         775 1508.2         779 731.0         80 1607.4         791 750.7         268 071.6         309 447.5         500 553.8         557 77.6         548 434.9         557 109.8         255 650.8.9         577 054 23.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2         577 054 24.2   | Total revenue  |      | 1 275 270.6               | 1 345 869.9        | 1 238 368.7               | 1 564 272.8         | 1 699 214.7       | 1 724 002.9                 |
| Debte sinver costs         6          189 681.1         200 7064         228 296.7         286 77.0         308 462.1         308 108.9           Provise all quebles baim         470 265.5         505 57.3.7         544 334.9         577 086.2         588 065.9           General fact lexy sharing with methopolitin municipalities         12 468.6         13 166.8         14 026.5         14 402.   | Main budget expenditure  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Provisical equative shares         Program of the sector valued generation, post-inference municipalities         172 266.5         505 553.8         527 77.0         544 24.73         157 34.8         154 32.5           Public-sector-valued generation, post-inference municipalities         12 64.68         13 66.68         14 062.9         5 702.8         5 702.8         5 702.8         5 502.1         6 700.2         6 507.2           Other - weeking generation, post-inference mulcipal and objections         17 17 479.9         18 223.8         12 413.0         19 011.6         20 805.9         5 22 44.5           Other         7         3 830.7         4 314.2         4 490.7         9 030.2         5 503.3         5 207.907.4           Appropriated by vola         15 778.4         33 84.04         405.77         202.87.3         266 01.83         220 87.3         256 01.8         220 87.3         256 01.8         220 87.3         256 01.8         220 87.3         256 01.8         220 87.3         256 01.8         220 77.0         120 10.5         13 87.27         203 97.6         244.5         253.03         267 47.0         123 87.2         178.3 47.3         153.82         268 69.6         66.97.7         72.32.2         178.0 97.83         200 95.6         204 97.63         172 46.5         172 46.5         176 96.6   |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| General barling systeming with metropollar municipatities         12 468.6         13 166.8         14 102.9         14 107.3         15 33.48         15 43.25           Public sock-related presion, constrainment of homes         4 955.6         5 420.2         5 128.8         12 413.0         19 01.6         20 00.8         22 424.5           Silks may and SETAs         17 479.9         18 203.8         12 413.0         19 01.6         20 00.8         22 424.5           Other         71         73 30.7         43 142         49 484.8         102 567.2         1061 147.3         105 5451.4           Current pyramins         01         24 357.9         12 707.7         600 545.5         680 77.4         75 433.3         26 707.4         17 35 433.2         768 708.7           Payments for financial assets         10         15 457.6         167 77.57         600 545.5         680 57.4         752 43.2         758 708.7         75 707.4         750 433.2         768 708.7         75 707.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4         750 70.4  |  | 6)   |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Public sector releted protocols         6 597.2         5 78.8         5 981.1         6 709.2         6 597.2           other bonned statutiony and collective<br>agreement obligations         7 7479.9         19 283.8         12 413.0         19 011.6         20 808.9         22 445.5           Other         7         3 80.7         4 344.7         4 344.7         9 603.2         5 503.3         5 514.5           Other         91         557.148         39 494.0         992 803.3         228 103.3         228 103.3         256 86 77.4         75 453.2         75 67 25.9           Payments for subsidies         191         14 357.9         12 107.5         12 001.6         14 223.4         16 423.4         17 245.8         27 90.7           Payments for caplial assets         101         14 357.9         12 007.5         18 003.2         17 289 015.8         18 87 27.9         2009 156.8         2046 518.9           Contingery reserve         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| observements         Image         Statistics         Image         Statistics         Image         Statistics  |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| agreement obligations         17 479.9         19 283.8         12 413.0         19 011.6         20 808.9         22 424.5           Other         7)         383.07         4 314.2         4 344.7         9 902.2         5 503.3         5 516.5           Appropriated by vole         91         55757.48         939.944.0         992.08.31         223 176.6         275 907.4         287 907.4         28  |  |      | 4 900.0                   | 5 420.2            | 5 120.0                   | 5 961.1             | 0709.2            | 0 597.2                     |
| Site lay and SETAs         17 479.9         19 883.8         17 473.0         190116         2008.9         22 445.5           Other         7         3807         412         4487.7         99932         503.3         581.5         787.5   |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Other         7         3 830.7         4 314.2         9 484.7         9 993.2         5 503.3         5 816.5           Appropriated by when         8         1578.8         9 3944.0         9 992.4         1025 871.4         267 1081 473.2         1055 81.5           Transfer and subsidies         9         557 181.1         617 775.7         66 86 87.4         128 147.5         278 783.3         788 789.7           Payments for capital assets         10         14 367.9         12 107.6         18 87 279.9         2009 156.8         168 423.0         178 458.3           Poissional allocations not appropriated infrance         -  |  |      | 17 479.9                  | 18 283.8           | 12 413.0                  | 19 011.6            | 20 808.9          | 22 424.5                    |
| Appropriated by vote         28157348         939440.0         2989284.8         029670.2         108173.2         1055451.4           Current pyremits         9         557181.1         6177757         1200177.2         1200177.2         26707.4         1200177.2         26707.4         1200177.2         26707.4         1200177.2         26707.4         1200177.2         26707.4         17345.3         27679.9         17724.5         1660549.5         66057.4         17345.3         17353.3         17724.5         17353.3         17353.3         17353.3         17353.3         17353.3         17353.3         17353.3         17353.3         17353.3         17353.3         17355.3         2046918.9         1506         1506.002.2         1789.015.8         1887.273.9         2099158.8         2046918.9         1506         1506.002.2         1789.015.8         1887.273.9         2099158.8         2046918.9         1506         1506.002.2         1789.015.8         1887.273.9         2099158.8         2046918.9         1506.002.2         1789.015.8         1887.273.9         2099158.8         2046918.9         14434.4         14557.6         17447.4         14434.4         14557.6         17477.7         5222.6         6.5734.7         328.26         144334.3         1356.3         1356.25   |  | 7)   |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Current psyments         0         228 81.3         245 038.8         238 160.3         226 143.1         261 177.6         277.07.4           Transfer and subdides         9)         557 181.1         61 77.75         66 95.74         120 16.1         733 453.2         178 253.2         788 758.9         788 758.9         788 758.9         120 01.6         64 571.6         88 573.3         68 69 64.4         16 23.0         17 245.8           Payments for capital assets         10)         14 364.4         64 571.6         88 573.3         68 69 64.4         15 33.3         206 158.8         2 046 158.2  |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Payments for capital assists         101<br>Payments for inancial assists         17<br>14         12         12         12         14         12         12         14         12         12         14         12         13         66         66         66         42         15         16         16         17         14         14         14         14         15         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16<  | Current payments   | 8)   | 229 831.3                 | 245 038.8          | 238 160.3                 | 256 143.1           | 263 167.6         | 267 907.4                   |
| Provisional allocations not appropriated<br>intrastructure Fund not patient<br>intrastructure Fund not appropriated<br>intrastructure Fund not ap                                    | Transfers and subsidies  | 9)   | 557 181.1                 | 617 775.7          | 660 549.5                 | 686 577.4           | 735 453.2         | 768 758.9                   |
| Provisional allocations not appropriated<br>hirrastructure Fund not appropriated<br>intrastructure Fund not appropriated<br>Contingency reserve<br>Total accenditure         -   | Payments for capital assets                                    | 10)  | 14 357.9                  | 12 107.9           | 12 001.6                  | 14 253.4            | 16 429.0          | 17 245.8                    |
| Intrastructure Fund not appropriated         -   | Payments for financial assets                                  | 11)  | 14 364.4                  | 64 571.6           | 88 573.3                  | 68 696.4            | 66 423.4          | 1 539.3                     |
| Total<br>Configency reserve<br>Total expenditure         1 506 605.2         1 691 002.2         1 789 015.8         1 807 279.9         2 009 156.8         2 046 918.9           Main budget balance<br>Percentage of GDP         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>  |  |      | -                         | -                  | -                         | -                   | -                 | -                           |
| Total expenditure         1 506 6052         1 691 0022         1 789 015.8         1 887 279.9         2 009 156.8         2 046 918.9           Main budget balance<br>Percentage of GDP         -231 334.6         -345 132.2         -500 647.1         -323 007.2         -309 942.1         -322 916.0           Percentage of GDP         -4.5%         -4.5%         -4.6%         -4.6%         -4.6%           Redemptions         -15 5669         -70 656.6         -67 538.9         -65 292.2         -90 324.0         -144 394.8           Dorestic long-term loans         12)         -2.041.3         -51 29.0         -14 416.3         -3 918.8         -75 761.6         -47 744.7           Eskom debt-relief arrangement         -   | Total  |      | 1 506 605.2               | 1 691 002.2        | 1 789 015.8               | 1 887 279.9         | 2 009 156.8       | 2 046 918.9                 |
| Main budget balance<br>Procentage of GDP         -231 334.6         -345 132.2         -550 647.1         -322 007.2         -309 942.1         -322 916.0           Procentage of GDP         -4.5%         -4.6% <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-<br/>1 506 605.2</td><td>- 1 691 002.2</td><td>-<br/>1 789 015.8</td><td>-<br/>1 887 279.9</td><td>- 2 009 156.8</td><td>2 046 918.9</td></t<>   |  |      | -<br>1 506 605.2          | - 1 691 002.2      | -<br>1 789 015.8          | -<br>1 887 279.9    | - 2 009 156.8     | 2 046 918.9                 |
| Percentage of GDP  |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Redemptions<br>Domestic long-term loans<br>Foreign loans         -15 569.9<br>(2)         -10 242.7<br>(-2 041.3)         -57 638.9<br>(-19 427.7)         -65 292.2<br>(-51 373.4)         -9 324.0<br>(-74 562.4)         -144 334.8<br>(-77 561.6)           Eskom debt-relief arrangement         -  | Main budget balance  |      | -231 334.6                | -345 132.2         | -550 647.1                | -323 007.2          | -309 942.1        | -322 916.0                  |
| Domestic long-term loans<br>Foreign loans         12         -13 528.7<br>-2 041.3         -19 427.7<br>-51 229.0         -53 222.6<br>-14 416.3         -61 373.4<br>-3 918.8         -74 582.4<br>-15 761.6         -97 250.1<br>-47 144.7           Eskom debt-relief arrangement         -   | Percentage of GDP  |      | -4.3%                     | -6.0%              | -9.8%                     | -5.1%               | -4.6%             | -4.6%                       |
| Foreign loans         12)         -2 041.3         -51 229.0         -14 416.3         -3 918.8         -15 761.6         -47 144.7           Eskom debt-relief arrangement         -         -         -         -         -         -         -76 000.0           GFECRA settlement         -  | Redemptions  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Eskon debt-relief arrangement         -  |  |      |                           | -                  |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| GFECRA settlement  | Foreign loans  | 12)  | -2 041.3                  | -51 229.0          | -14 416.3                 | -3 918.8            | -15 761.6         | -47 144.7                   |
| Gross borrowing requirement         -246 904.5         -415 788.8         -618 286.0         -388 299.4         -400 266.1         -543 310.8           Financing<br>Change in loan liabilities  | Eskom debt-relief arrangement                                  |      | -                         | -                  | -                         | -                   | -                 | -76 000.0                   |
| Financing<br>Change in loan liabilities         Interface         Interface <thinterface< th="">         Interface         <thinterface< th="">         Interface         <thinterface< th=""> <thinterface< th=""> <thint< td=""><td>GFECRA settlement</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></thint<></thinterface<></thinterface<></thinterface<></thinterface<>   | GFECRA settlement  |      | -                         | -                  | -                         | -                   | -                 | -                           |
| Change in loan liabilities         14 060.6         36 077.5         95 325.4         -7 954.8         -25 577.4         88 744.7           Domestic short-term loans (net)         14 060.6         36 077.5         95 325.4         -7 954.8         -25 577.4         88 744.7           Domestic long-term loans         183 003.1         305 449.2         523 417.9         290 294.8         322 420.0         336 238.9           Market loans         183 503.3         305 738.5         523 376.1         289 933.1         322 506.5         336 079.1           Loans issued for switches         -500.3         -289.3         41.7         361.7         -86.5         824.1           Loans issued for repos         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         664.3           Market loans         25 257.7         76 052.0         91 919.7         31 315.5         64 465.6         45 663.0           Loans issued for switches         - <td>Gross borrowing requirement</td> <td></td> <td>-246 904.5</td> <td>-415 788.8</td> <td>-618 286.0</td> <td>-388 299.4</td> <td>-400 266.1</td> <td>-543 310.8</td>   | Gross borrowing requirement                                    |      | -246 904.5                | -415 788.8         | -618 286.0                | -388 299.4          | -400 266.1        | -543 310.8                  |
| Domestic long-term loans<br>Market loans         183 003.1<br>(Loans issued for switches<br>Loans issued for switches         3305 439.2<br>(Loans issued for switches)         523 376.1<br>(Loans issued for switches)         289 933.1<br>(Loans issued for repos)         322 200.5<br>(Loans issued for switches)         336 238.9<br>(Loans issued for repos)           Foreign loans<br>Market loans<br>Loans issued for switches         25 257.7<br>(Loans issued for switches)         76 052.0<br>(Loans issued for switches)         91 919.7<br>(Loans issued for switches)         31 315.5<br>(Loans issued for switches)         64 465.6<br>(Loans issued for switches)         45 663.0<br>(Loans issued for switches)         45 663.0<br>(Loans issued for switches)         76 052.0<br>(Loans issued for switches)         91 919.7<br>(Loans issued for switches)         31 315.5<br>(Loans issued for switches)         64 465.6<br>(Loans issued for switches)         45 663.0<br>(Loans issued for switches)         72 664.3           Total financing         24 583.2         -1 789.9         -92 377.1<br>(Loans issued for switches)         38 958.0<br>(Loans issued for switches)         72 664.3<br>(Loans issued for switches)           Total financing         24 6904.5         415 788.8         618 286.0<br>(Loans issued for switches)         38 958.0<br>(Loans issued for switches)         72 664.3<br>(Loans issued for switches)           GDP         5 425 436.0<br>(Loans issue Fund receipts)         5 11 999.4<br>(1 1999.4<br>(1 2 801.3)         25 769.9<br>(Loans issue   | Financing<br>Change in Ioan liabilities                        |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Market loans         183 503.3         305 738.5         523 376.1         289 933.1         322 506.5         336 079.1           Loans issued for switches         -500.3         -289.3         41.7         361.7         -86.5         824.1           Loans issued for repos         -         -         -         -         -         -         -664.3           Foreign loans         25 257.7         76 052.0         91 919.7         31 315.5         64 465.6         45 663.0           Market loans         25 257.7         76 052.0         91 919.7         31 315.5         64 465.6         45 663.0           Loans issued for switches         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Change in cash and other balances (- increase)         24 583.2         -1789.9         -92 377.1         74 643.9         38 958.0         72 664.3           GDP         5 425 436.0         5 709 242.0         5 616 352.0         6 325 590.0         6 763 456.0         7 092 319.0           National Revenue Fund transactions         13         11 1999.4         12 801.3         25 769.9         6 068.4         5 221.3         19 034.9           National Revenue Fund payments         -161.6         -468.5         -588.3   | Domestic short-term loans (net)                                |      | 14 060.6                  | 36 077.5           | 95 325.4                  | -7 954.8            | -25 577.4         | 88 744.7                    |
| Market loans         183 503.3         305 738.5         523 376.1         289 933.1         322 506.5         336 079.1           Loans issued for switches         -500.3         -289.3         41.7         361.7         -86.5         824.1           Loans issued for repos         -         -         -         -         -         -         -664.3           Foreign loans         25 257.7         76 052.0         91 919.7         31 315.5         64 465.6         45 663.0           Market loans         25 257.7         76 052.0         91 919.7         31 315.5         64 465.6         45 663.0           Loans issued for switches         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Change in cash and other balances (- increase)         24 583.2         -1789.9         -92 377.1         74 643.9         38 958.0         72 664.3           GDP         5 425 436.0         5 709 242.0         5 616 352.0         6 325 590.0         6 763 456.0         7 092 319.0           National Revenue Fund transactions         13         11 1999.4         12 801.3         25 769.9         6 068.4         5 221.3         19 034.9           National Revenue Fund payments         -161.6         -468.5         -588.3   | Demostic lang term lang  |      | 482.002.4                 | 205 440 0          | 502 447 0                 | 200.204.9           | 222 420 0         | 226 229 0                   |
| Loans issued for switches       -500.3       -289.3       41.7       361.7       -86.5       824.1         Loans issued for repos       -       -       -       -       -       -       -664.3         Foreign loans       25 257.7       76 052.0       91 919.7       31 315.5       64 465.6       45 663.0         Market loans       25 257.7       76 052.0       91 919.7       31 315.5       64 465.6       45 663.0         Loans issued for switches       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         Change in cash and other balances (- increase)       24 583.2       -1 789.9       -92 377.1       74 643.9       38 958.0       72 664.3         Total financing       246 904.5       415 788.8       618 286.0       388 299.4       400 266.1       543 310.8         GDP       5 425 436.0       5 709 242.0       5 616 352.0       6 325 590.0       6 763 456.0       7 092 319.0         National Revenue Fund transactions       13       11 999.4       12 801.3       25 769.9       6 068.4       5 221.3       19 034.9         National Revenue Fund payments       -161.6       -468.5       -588.3       -2 173.4       -263.3       -1 093.1   |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Loans issued for repos       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Market loans<br>Loans issued for switches         25 257.7<br>Loans issued for switches         76 052.0<br>-         91 919.7<br>-         31 315.5<br>-         64 465.6<br>-         45 663.0<br>-           Change in cash and other balances (- increase)         24 583.2         -1 789.9         -92 377.1         74 643.9         38 958.0         72 664.3           Total financing         246 904.5         415 788.8         618 286.0         388 299.4         400 266.1         543 310.8           GDP         5 425 436.0         5 709 242.0         5 616 352.0         6 325 590.0         6 763 456.0         7 092 319.0           National Revenue Fund transactions<br>National Revenue Fund receipts         11 999.4         12 801.3         25 769.9         6 068.4         5 221.3         19 034.9           National Revenue Fund payments         -161.6         -468.5         -588.3         -2 173.4         -263.3         -1 093.1  |  |      | -                         | -                  | -                         | -                   | -                 |                             |
| Market loans<br>Loans issued for switches         25 257.7<br>Loans issued for switches         76 052.0<br>-         91 919.7<br>-         31 315.5<br>-         64 465.6<br>-         45 663.0<br>-           Change in cash and other balances (- increase)         24 583.2         -1 789.9         -92 377.1         74 643.9         38 958.0         72 664.3           Total financing         246 904.5         415 788.8         618 286.0         388 299.4         400 266.1         543 310.8           GDP         5 425 436.0         5 709 242.0         5 616 352.0         6 325 590.0         6 763 456.0         7 092 319.0           National Revenue Fund transactions<br>National Revenue Fund receipts         11 999.4         12 801.3         25 769.9         6 068.4         5 221.3         19 034.9           National Revenue Fund payments         -161.6         -468.5         -588.3         -2 173.4         -263.3         -1 093.1  | Foreign loans  |      | 25 257.7                  | 76 052.0           | 91 919.7                  | 31 315.5            | 64 465.6          | 45 663.0                    |
| Loans issued for switches         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Total financing         246 904.5         415 788.8         618 286.0         388 299.4         400 266.1         543 310.8           GDP         5 425 436.0         5 709 242.0         5 616 352.0         6 325 590.0         6 763 456.0         7 092 319.0           National Revenue Fund transactions<br>National Revenue Fund receipts<br>National Revenue Fund payments         11 999.4         12 801.3         25 769.9         6 068.4         5 221.3         19 034.9           - 161.6         -468.5         -588.3         -2 173.4         -263.3         -1 093.1  | Loans issued for switches                                      |      | -                         | -                  | -                         | -                   | -                 | -                           |
| GDP         5 425 436.0         5 709 242.0         5 616 352.0         6 325 590.0         6 763 456.0         7 092 319.0           National Revenue Fund transactions         13)         11 999.4         12 801.3         25 769.9         6 068.4         5 221.3         19 034.9           National Revenue Fund payments         -161.6         -468.5         -588.3         -2 173.4         -263.3         -1 093.1  | Change in cash and other balances (- increase)                 |      | 24 583.2                  | -1 789.9           | -92 377.1                 | 74 643.9            | 38 958.0          | 72 664.3                    |
| National Revenue Fund transactions         13)           National Revenue Fund receipts         11 999.4         12 801.3         25 769.9         6 068.4         5 221.3         19 034.9           National Revenue Fund payments         -161.6         -468.5         -588.3         -2 173.4         -263.3         -1 093.1   | Total financing  |      | 246 904.5                 | 415 788.8          | 618 286.0                 | 388 299.4           | 400 266.1         | 543 310.8                   |
| National Revenue Fund transactions         13)         11 999.4         12 801.3         25 769.9         6 068.4         5 221.3         19 034.9           National Revenue Fund payments         -161.6         -468.5         -588.3         -2 173.4         -263.3         -1 093.1  | GDP  |      | 5 425 436.0               | 5 709 242.0        | 5 616 352.0               | 6 325 590.0         | 6 763 456.0       | 7 092 319.0                 |
| National Revenue Fund payments         -161.6         -468.5         -588.3         -2 173.4         -263.3         -1 093.1   | National Revenue Fund transactions                             | 13)  | 44.000.4                  | 40.004.0           | 05 700 0                  | 0.000 /             | E 004 0           | 40.004.0                    |
|  |  |      |                           |                    |                           |                     |                   |                             |
| Not 140270 40000 0 0000 1 0000 1 0000 40000 470440   | National Revenue Fund payments Net                             |      | -161.6<br><b>11 837.8</b> | -468.5<br>12 332.9 | -588.3<br><b>25 181.6</b> | -2 173.4<br>3 895.0 | -263.3<br>4 958.0 | -1 093.1<br><b>17 941.9</b> |

1) This table summarises revenue, expenditure and the main budget balance since 2018/19. As available data is incomplete, the estimates are not fully consistent with other

sources, such as the Government Finance Statistics series of the Reserve Bank. 2) Mining leases and ownership have been reclassified as non-tax revenue (rent on land). Historical numbers have been adjusted for comparative purposes.

Payments in terms of Southern African Customs Union (SACU) agreements.

4) Excludes sales of capital assets, discount and revaluation of foreign loan repayments. Includes receipts for which a department serves as a conduit to deposit funds into the National Revenue Fund.

Includes National Revenue Fund receipts and conduit receipts related to the Independent Communications Authority of South Africa for licence fees and

South African National Roads Agency for debt repayment by Gauteng provincial government for the Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project.

6) Includes interest, cost of raising loans and management cost but excludes discount on the issue of new government debt instruments and the revaluation of foreign loan repayments. Source: National Treasury

### 8 | NATIONAL TREASURY MAY 2025 BUDGET OVERVIEW

| Table 1 |
|---------|
|---------|

| Main budget: revenue | , expenditure, bu | udget balanc | e and financ | ing 1) |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
|                      |                   |              |              |        |

|                           | 2024/25                |                             | 2025/26                       | 2026/27                       | 2027/28                       |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Budget<br>estimate        | Preliminary<br>outcome | Deviation                   | Me                            | dium-term estima              | tes                           |  |
|                           |                        |                             |                               |                               | 1                             | R million  |
|                           |                        |                             |                               |                               |                               | Main budget revenue  |
| 1 800 621                 |                        | -7 973.7                    | 1 935 167.7                   | 2 086 323.4                   | 2 221 764.7                   | Current revenue  |
| 1 863 034.<br>-89 870.    |                        | -7 764.7                    | 1 985 602.7                   | 2 141 775.9                   | 2 286 544.1                   | 2) Tax revenue (gross)   |
| -09 870.<br>27 457.       |                        | -3.2<br>-205.7              | -73 552.1<br>23 117.1         | -78 197.8<br>22 745.3         | -88 719.7<br>23 940.3         | <ol> <li>Less: SACU payments</li> <li>Non-tax revenue (departmental and other receipts)</li> </ol>                       |
| 14 253                    |                        | 1 246.6                     | 14 097.0                      | 8 898.2                       | 7 310.4                       | 5) Financial transactions in assets and liabilities  |
| 146                       | .1 337.6               | 191.5                       | 144.0                         | 147.6                         | 152.6                         | Sales of capital assets  |
| 1 815 020                 | .3 1 808 484.7         | -6 535.6                    | 1 949 408.7                   | 2 095 369.2                   | 2 229 227.6                   | Total revenue  |
| 1013020                   | .0 1000 404.7          | -0 333.0                    | 1 343 400.7                   | 2 033 303.2                   | 2 223 221.0                   | Main budget expenditure  |
| 1 034 599                 | .9 1 040 702.5         | 6 102.6                     | 1 114 810.6                   | 1 166 353.2                   | 1 230 399.7                   | Direct charges against the National Revenue Fund   |
| 382 182                   |                        | 3 639.3                     | 426 345.6                     | 447 014.9                     | 477 513.2                     | 6) Debt-service costs  |
| 600 475                   |                        | -                           | 633 166.0                     | 660 568.5                     | 690 243.5                     | Provincial equitable share   |
| 16 126<br>7 001           |                        | <br>298.4                   | 16 849.1<br>7 900.7           | 17 621.0<br>8 585.8           | 18 417.8<br>9 485.6           | General fuel levy sharing with metropolitan municipalities<br>Public-sector-related pension, post-retirement medical and |
| 7 001.                    | .4 7 299.0             | 290.4                       | 7 900.7                       | 0 000.0                       | 9400.0                        | other benefits in terms of statutory and collective  |
|                           |                        |                             |                               |                               |                               | agreement obligations  |
| 24 500                    | .3 24 137.4            | -362.9                      | 26 006.0                      | 27 811.0                      | 29 772.8                      | Skills levy and SETAs  |
| 4 313                     |                        | 2 527.8                     | 4 543.3                       | 4 752.0                       | 4 966.8                       | 7) Other   |
| 1 095 796                 |                        | 7 601.7                     | 1 172 207.4                   | 1 170 417.1                   | 1 211 799.2                   | Appropriated by vote   |
| 281 673.<br>797 880.      |                        | 1 134.8<br>108.6            | 298 653.4<br>846 702.9        | 310 659.4<br>839 734.0        | 323 925.8<br>868 846.4        | <ul> <li>8) Current payments</li> <li>9) Transfers and subsidies</li> </ul>  |
| 15 188                    |                        | 1 283.8                     | 17 064.1                      | 039734.0<br>14456.2           | 000 040.4<br>14 742.8         | 9) Transfers and subsidies<br>10) Payments for capital assets  |
| 1 054                     |                        | 5 074.4                     | 9 786.9                       | 5 567.6                       | 4 284.2                       | 11) Payments for financial assets  |
| 570                       |                        | -570.2                      | 18 711.7                      | 60 762.6                      | 61 875.2                      | Provisional allocations not appropriated   |
|                           |                        | -                           | -                             | -                             | 424.9                         | Infrastructure Fund not appropriated   |
| 2 130 966                 |                        | 13 134.0                    | 2 305 729.7<br>5 000.0        | 2 397 532.9                   | 2 504 499.1                   | Total  |
| 5 000.<br>2 135 966       |                        | -5 000.0<br>8 134.0         | 2 310 729.7                   | 5 500.5<br>2 403 033.4        | 11 126.6<br>2 515 625.6       | Contingency reserve Total expenditure  |
|                           |                        | 0.0.00                      |                               |                               |                               |  |
|                           |                        |                             |                               |                               |                               |  |
| <b>-320 946</b><br>-4.3   |                        | <b>-14 669.6</b><br>-0.2%   | -361 321.1<br>-4.6%           | -307 664.2<br>-3.7%           | -286 398.0<br>-3.2%           | Main budget balance<br>Percentage of GDP   |
| -4.3                      | 70 -4.370              | -0.2%                       | -4.0%                         | -3.176                        | -3.270                        | Fercentage of GDF  |
| -172 568                  | .2 -98 619.8           | 73 948.4                    | -171 705.2                    | -151 648.4                    | -301 274.7                    | Redemptions  |
| -132 087.                 | 0 -61 000.7            | 71 086.3                    | -111 356.6                    | -111 356.6                    | -274 535.9                    | Domestic long-term loans   |
| -40 481.                  | 2 -37 619.1            | 2 862.1                     | -60 348.6                     | -40 291.8                     | -26 738.8                     | 12) Foreign loans  |
| -64 154                   | .0 -64 000.0           | 154.0                       | -80 223.0                     | -                             | -                             | Eskom debt-relief arrangement  |
| 100 000                   | .0 100 000.0           | -                           | 25 000.0                      | 25 000.0                      | -                             | GFECRA settlement  |
| -457 668                  | .6 -398 235.7          | 59 432.9                    | -588 249.2                    | -434 312.6                    | -587 672.8                    | Gross borrowing requirement  |
| -437 000.                 | .0 -350 233.1          | 55 452.5                    | -300 243.2                    | -454 5 12.0                   | -307 072.0                    |  |
|                           |                        |                             |                               |                               |                               | Financing<br>Change in Ioan liabilities  |
| 33 000                    | .0 39 508.2            | 6 508.2                     | 37 162.0                      | 35 500.0                      | 47 500.0                      | Domestic short-term loans (net)  |
|                           |                        |                             |                               |                               |                               |  |
| <b>328 100</b><br>328 100 |                        | <b>19 644.3</b><br>18 261.1 | <b>345 300.0</b><br>345 300.0 | <b>319 500.0</b><br>319 500.0 | <b>427 300.0</b><br>427 300.0 | Domestic long-term loans<br>Market loans   |
| 520 100.                  | - 1 130.8              | 1 130.8                     |                               |                               |                               | Loans issued for switches  |
|                           | - 252.4                | 252.4                       | -                             | -                             | -                             | Loans issued for repos   |
| 20.000                    | c c7 050 7             | 20.057.0                    | 00.070.0                      | 70.000.0                      | 05 054 0                      | Family laws  |
| <b>36 699</b><br>36 699   |                        | <b>30 657.2</b><br>30 657.2 | <b>98 873.9</b><br>98 873.9   | <b>79 968.6</b><br>79 968.6   | <b>95 954.3</b><br>95 954.3   | Foreign loans<br>Market loans  |
| 50 055.                   |                        |                             | -                             |                               |                               | Loans issued for switches  |
|                           |                        |                             |                               |                               |                               |  |
| 59 869                    | .0 -56 373.5           | -116 242.6                  | 106 913.3                     | -656.0                        | 16 918.4                      | Change in cash and other balances (- increase)   |
| 457 668                   | .6 398 235.7           | -59 432.9                   | 588 249.2                     | 434 312.6                     | 587 672.8                     | Total financing  |
| 7 /50 04                  | 4.5 7 406 878.5        | -45 336.0                   | 7 870 457 0                   | 8 251 402 7                   | 8 890 571.6                   | GDP  |
| 7 452 21                  | 4.0 1400018.3          | -+0 000.0                   | 7 872 157.0                   | 8 351 402.7                   | 0 090 07 1.0                  | 13) National Revenue Fund transactions   |
| 7 243.                    | .4 8 461.7             | 1 218.3                     | 1 478.0                       | 943.0                         | 544.0                         | National Revenue Fund receipts   |
|                           | 2 147.4                | -2 147.4                    | -                             | -                             | -                             | National Revenue Fund payments   |
| 7 243                     | .4 6 314.4             | -929.0                      | 1 478.0                       | 943.0                         | 544.0                         | Net  |

7) Includes direct appropriations in respect of the salaries of the President, Deputy President, judges, magistrates, members of Parliament, Auditor-General of South Africa, National Revenue Fund payments (previously classified as extraordinary payments), the International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund and allocations made in the 2023/24 Second Adjustments Appropriation Bill.
 Includes compensation of employees, payments for goods and services, interest and rent on land. Payment for medical benefits to former employees

has been moved to transfers.
9) Includes current and capital transfers and subsidies to business, households, foreign countries and other levels and funds of general government.
10) Includes acquisition and own account construction of new assets and the cost of upgrading, improving and extending existing capital assets.

11) Consists mainly of lending to public corporations or making equity investments in them for policy purposes.

foreign exchange deposits.

Revaluation estimates are based on the National Treasury's projection of exchange rates.
 National Revenue Fund payments include premiums paid on loan transactions and revaluation adjustments when utilising foreign exchange deposits. National Revenue Fund receipts include proceeds from the sale of state assets, premiums received on loan transactions and revaluation adjustments when utilising

NATIONAL TREASURY MAY 2025 BUDGET OVERVIEW | 9

Main budget: estimates of national revenue

|   | 2007/08   | 2008/09   | 2009/10   | 2010/11   | 2011/12     | 2012/13   | 2013/14   | 2014/15   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |           |           |           | Antoni    |             |           |           |           |
| R million   |           |           |           | Actual    | collections |           |           |           |
| axes on income and profits  | 332 058.3 | 383 482.7 | 359 044.8 | 379 941.2 | 426 583.7   | 457 313.8 | 507 759.2 | 561 789.8 |
| Personal income tax   | 168 774.4 | 195 145.7 | 205 145.0 | 226 925.0 | 250 399.6   | 275 821.6 | 309 931.2 | 352 950.4 |
| Corporate income tax  | 140 119.8 | 165 539.0 | 134 883.4 | 132 901.7 | 151 626.7   | 159 259.2 | 177 459.6 | 184 925.4 |
| Secondary tax on companies/dividends tax and interest withholding tax | 20 585.4  | 20 017.6  | 15 467.8  | 17 178.2  | 21 965.4    | 19 738.7  | 17 308.8  | 21 247.3  |
| Tax on retirement funds   | 285.4     | 143.3     | 42.7      | 2.8       | 6.7         | 0.2       | -         | -         |
| Other 1,  | 2 293.3   | 2 637.2   | 3 505.9   | 2 933.6   | 2 585.3     | 2 494.1   | 3 059.6   | 2 666.7   |
| axes on payroll and workforce   | 6 330.9   | 7 327.5   | 7 804.8   | 8 652.3   | 10 173.1    | 11 378.5  | 12 475.6  | 14 032.1  |
| Skills development levy 2,  | 6 330.9   | 7 327.5   | 7 804.8   | 8 652.3   | 10 173.1    | 11 378.5  | 12 475.6  | 14 032.1  |
| axes on property  | 11 883.9  | 9 477.1   | 8 826.4   | 9 102.3   | 7 817.5     | 8 645.2   | 10 487.1  | 12 471.5  |
| Donations tax   | 27.6      | 125.0     | 60.1      | 64.6      | 52.7        | 82.1      | 112.8     | 167.0     |
| Estate duty   | 691.0     | 756.7     | 759.3     | 782.3     | 1 045.2     | 1 013.0   | 1 101.5   | 1 488.6   |
| Securities transfer tax 3,  |           | 3 664.5   | 3 324.0   | 2 932.9   | 2 886.1     | 3 271.9   | 3 784.3   | 4 150.1   |
| Transfer duties   | 7 408.2   | 4 930.9   | 4 683.0   | 5 322.5   | 3 833.6     | 4 278.3   | 5 488.5   | 6 665.8   |
| lomestic taxes on goods and services                                  | 194 690.3 | 201 416.0 | 203 666.8 | 249 490.4 | 263 949.9   | 296 921.5 | 324 548.2 | 356 554.4 |
| Value-added tax 4   | 150 442.8 | 154 343.1 | 147 941.3 | 183 571.4 | 191 020.2   | 215 023.0 | 237 666.6 | 261 294.8 |
| Specific excise duties  | 18 218.4  | 20 184.5  | 21 289.3  | 22 967.6  | 25 411.1    | 28 377.7  | 29 039.5  | 32 333.6  |
| Health promotion levy   | -         |           | -         | -         | -           | -         | -         | -         |
| Ad valorem excise duties  | 1 480.5   | 1 169.5   | 1 275.9   | 1 596.2   | 1 828.3     | 2 231.9   | 2 363.3   | 2 962.3   |
| Fuel levies   | 23 740.5  | 24 883.8  | 28 832.5  | 34 417.6  | 36 602.3    | 40 410.4  | 43 684.7  | 48 466.5  |
| Air departure tax   | 540.6     | 549.4     | 580.3     | 647.8     | 762.4       | 873.1     | 878.7     | 906.6     |
| Electricity levy  | -         | -         | 3 341.7   | 4 996.4   | 6 429.7     | 7 983.9   | 8 818.9   | 8 648.2   |
| Other 5,  | 267.4     | 285.6     | 405.7     | 1 293.3   | 1 895.8     | 2 021.4   | 2 096.5   | 1 942.5   |
| axes on international trade and transactions                          | 27 081.9  | 22 852.4  | 19 318.9  | 26 977.1  | 34 121.0    | 39 549.1  | 44 732.2  | 41 462.9  |
| Customs duties  | 26 469.9  | 22 751.0  | 19 577.1  | 26 637.4  | 34 197.9    | 38 997.9  | 44 178.7  | 40 678.8  |
| Health promotion levy on imports                                      | -         | -         | -         | -         | -           | -         | -         | -         |
| Import surcharges   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -           | -         | -         | -         |
| Other 6,  | 612.0     | 101.4     | -258.3    | 339.7     | -76.9       | 551.2     | 553.4     | 784.1     |
| tamp duties and fees  | 557.1     | 571.8     | 49.5      | 3.1       | -2.9        | 0.5       | 31.7      | -1.2      |
| tate miscellaneous revenue 7,   | 212.2     | -27.4     | -5.7      | 16.7      | 7.4         | 17.2      | -19.1     | -14.6     |
| Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget 8                           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -           | -         | -         | -         |
| OTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)  | 572 814.6 | 625 100.2 | 598 705.4 | 674 183.1 | 742 649.7   | 813 825.8 | 900 014.7 | 986 295.0 |
| Ion-tax revenue 9   | 14 542.4  | 20 819.6  | 15 323.1  | 16 474.0  | 24 401.5    | 28 467.7  | 30 725.8  | 30 899.6  |
| .ess: SACU payments 10  | -24 712.6 | -28 920.6 | -27 915.4 | -14 991.3 | -21 760.0   | -42 151.3 | -43 374.4 | -51 737.7 |
| Other adjustment 11   | - 10      | -         | -         | -2 914.4  | -           | -         | -         | -         |
| OTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE  | 562 644.4 | 616 999.1 | 586 113.1 | 675 665.8 | 745 291.3   | 800 142.2 | 887 366.2 | 965 456.9 |
|   |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |
| Current revenue   | 562 414.2 | 616 867.9 | 586 076.8 | 675 630.4 | 745 176.5   | 800 047.9 | 887 329.2 | 965 379.5 |
| Direct taxes  | 339 107.8 | 391 691.9 | 367 669.0 | 389 440.5 | 437 854.7   | 469 787.4 | 521 449.0 | 577 477.5 |
| Indirect taxes  | 233 494.6 | 233 435.6 | 231 042.1 | 284 726.0 | 304 787.6   | 344 021.2 | 378 584.8 | 408 832.1 |
| State miscellaneous revenue   | 212.2     | -27.4     | -5.7      | 16.7      | 7.4         | 17.2      | -19.1     | -14.6     |
| Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets) 12                |           | 20 688.4  | 15 286.8  | 16 438.5  | 24 286.8    | 28 373.4  | 30 688.8  | 30 822.1  |
| Less: SACU payments   | -24 712.6 | -28 920.6 | -27 915.4 | -14 991.3 | -21 760.0   | -42 151.3 | -43 374.4 | -51 737.7 |
| ales of capital assets  | 230.2     | 131.2     | 36.3      | 35.4      | 114.7       | 94.3      | 37.0      | 77.4      |
| lational Revenue Fund receipts 13                                     | 1 849.8   | 8 203.4   | 6 428.6   | 3 013.9   | 5 209.2     | 12 302.8  | 11 709.3  | 12 647.0  |

Includes interest on overdue income tax and small business tax amnesty (in 2007/08 and 2008/09).
 Levy on payroll dedicated to skills development.
 The securities transfer tax replaced the uncertificated securities tax from 1 July 2008.
 Value-added tax (VAT) replaced general sales tax in September 1991.
 Includes plastic bag levy (from 2004/05), timeral Service Fund (from 199400), levies on financial services (up to 2004/05), CO, motor vehicle emissions (from 2010/11), incandescent light bulb levy (from 2009/10), turnover tax for micro businesses (from 2009/10), tyre levy, International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (from 2016/17) and carbon tax (from 2020/21). Mining leases and ownership have been reclassified as non-tax revenue. The historical years from 2000/01 have been adjusted for comparative purposes.

| 20104         20167         20171         20171         20172         20172         20172           Actual collections           Restance of the colspan="4">Restance of the colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Restance of the colspan="4">Restance of the colspan="4">Restancolspan="4">Restance of the colspan="4">Restancolspan=  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             | Table 2<br>Main budget: estimates of national revenue |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 2015/4         2016/7         2017/4         2010/2         2010/2         2010/2           Actual collection:           Remitment           560.06.5         640.552         7110/00.1         723.764         7110/01.2         723.764         7110/01.2         723.764         7110/01.2         723.764         7110/01.2         723.764         7110/01.2         723.764         7110/01.2         723.764         721.765         723.764         721.765         723.764         721.765         723.764         721.765         723.764         723.775         723.777         723.777         723.777  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| Sector         Sector<  | <br>2015/16 | 2016/17     | 2017/18     | 2018/19            | 2019/20     | 2020/21     | 2021/22     |   |
| Sector         Sector<  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 66 623         664 524         7170.0         773 746         775 764.8         716 180.5         912 770.0         Tess on iscome and profile           23 81 02.4         440 552         440 652         420 023         527 62.5         427 111         53 513.5         Corport income its           23 113.7         23 513.5         21 553.5         30 02.5         22 533.5         30 02.5         72 70.5         437.7         1         Corport income its  |             |             |             | Actual collections |             |             |             |   |
| 338 102.         44 6452         44 0028.         42 0029         527 025.2         427 111         53 5915         Provide increase           24 152.         31 57.7         25 966         30 52.1         25 25.7         33 982         38 002         10 0000         30 0000         10 00000         30 0000         10 00000         30 0000         10 00000         30 0000         10 00000         30 0000         10 00000         30 000         10 00000         10 00000         10 0000000000  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             | R million   |
| 191 1516         204 431.8         217 142.0         212 152.1         211 152.2         202 124         200 445.9         Compare increases           3 3 113         3 373.8         4 778.6         4 066.6         5 003.7         3 710.3         4 778.6         1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 606 820.5   | 664 526.4   | 711 703.0   | 738 740.6          | 772 684.8   | 718 180.5   | 912 870.0   | Taxes on income and profits                           |
| 24 1528         31 57.7         28 59.6         30 23.1         28 55.4         25 33.7         31 98.2         The control of the second syste and companies distribution for an and interest withouting as a star and interest withouting astare and interest withouting astar and interest withouti |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 3         -  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 3 4137         3 9738         4 7786         4 0886         5 00.7         3 70.3         4 572.7         1         Other           15 2202         15 3146         16 0224         17 4930         18 4643         12 2202         19 3358         Taxes on property           15 4441         15 6612         16 58445         15 2713         15 9733         15 9465         22 022         15 3346         16 0024         Taxes on property           15 4441         15 6612         16 58445         15 2713         15 9733         15 9465         22 0223         7 6680         10 5761         3  | 24 152.8    | 31 575.7    | 28 559.6    | 30 523.1           | 28 526.4    | 25 335.7    |             |   |
| 15 222         15 314.8         16 07.4         17 49.8         18 484.3         12 250.2         19 335.9         Take on payroll and workforce           15 202         15 314.8         16 07.4         17 49.8         19 594.4         12 250.2         19 335.9         2         Skill dowekpoment law           15 202         15 314.8         16 07.4         17 49.8         19 597.8         15 944.6         22 022.8         Takes on payroll and workforce           15 304.1         15 561.2         15 553.2         5 507.7         15 553.2         5 507.7         7 663.0         7 7660.0         19 576.6         9 550.0000 frames frame           28 5555.9         40 246.3         42 22.8.3         469 544.6         42 22.2.8         455 566.6         56 580.3         0 Domestic takes on goods and services           3 00 17.7         28 77.7.8         7 33 5.3         7 060.0         17 587.3         28 607.5         29 607.5         <  | 2 412 7     | 2 072 9     | 4 779 6     | 4 099 6            | E 002 7     | 2 710 2     |             |   |
| 15 202       15 314.8       19 02.4       17 4080       19 486.3       12 202.2       19 335.9       2)       Skitz development levy         15 464.1       15 661.2       15 564.6       15 571.8       572.9       50 202       583.7       19 46.6       20 202.8       Tasse on property       Demotion tax         1 502.2       1615.5       22 220.2       20 693       20 47.8       23 46.3       34 40.8       5       5       5       7 78.8       38 208.3       7 77.20       7 78.42       7 19.5       7 65.05       30 905.1       7 78.87       7 78.87       39 37.95.9       49 44.9       30 77.2       7 78.87       30 49.97       30 79.95.1       30 97.05       33 196.6       30 905.1       7 78.87       7 8.97       30 79.95.1       24 49.2       2 98.5       4 79.2       10 37.51       7 78.87       7 99.86       7 79.57.2       7 55.02.8       8 88.91       7 79.8       7 99.86       7 79.57.2       7 55.02.8       8 88.91       1 79.88.6       2 69.07.2       7 98.95.6       9 00007       9 00007       9 00007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0007       9 0   | 5415.7      | 3 97 3.0    | 4770.0      | 4 000.0            | 5 003.7     | 3710.3      | 4 57 5.7    |   |
| 19.04.1         19.564.2         19.94.6         19.97.9         19.94.6         22.02.8         Taxes on property           13.8         20.03         7.21         60.44         57.3         60.02         55.34           1.95.4.1         19.52.2         5.95.7         5.33.48         6.20.22         3.16.3         3.00.05   |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 1348         2003         1721         0944         1723         2020         6554         Doubtons tax           19922         16955         22020         2093         20173         2013         31408         Estaboly           73953         20833         77220         2013         31408         Securities transfer tax           73953         20833         77220         7432         77605         15761         Tamfer duiss           300457         39307         25737         7532         77605         15761         Tamfer duiss           30141         30559         402433         440944         20462         20462         2163         47761         Securities taxes on goods and services         9           30141         33654         77220         801753         77222         801753         77233         72039         79976         9         46266         997193         Control taxes on goods and services         9         9         9         10048         97193         Cottobal bas         462610         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9  | 15 220.2    | 15 314.8    | 16 012.4    | 17 439.0           | 18 486.3    | 12 250.2    | 19 335.9    | 2) Skills development levy                            |
| 138.6       2003       772.1       0044       572.3       0020       65.4       Dominon tax         199.22       1695       22202       2063       3140.8       Securities transfer tax         7396.3       2003       772.0       207.7       766.0       576.0       Securities transfer tax         28111.4       229116.7       277.97.6       227.0       402.23.2       455.96.6       549.86.3       Value-added tax         301.4       390.2       37.85.0       347.60.3       331.19.8       390.85.1       Value-added tax         301.4       390.2       37.85.0       406.23.1       402.27.2       407.61.1       Specific taxes on goods and services         301.4       390.2       378.0       406.23.1       407.51.2       Toranter tax       Specific taxes on goods and services         301.4       390.7       277.80.4       405.23.2       407.53.2       750.28       58.80.1       Fuel wides         301.4       390.7       108.0       108.29.1       108.93.2       773.23.2       778.92.8       58.80.1       Fuel wides       Fuel wides         491.2       1003.9       108.2.9       108.93.1       52.42.4       47.20.4       577.93.2       Fuel wides       Fuel wides  | 15 044.1    | 15 661.2    | 16 584.6    | 15 251.8           | 15 979.9    | 15 946.6    | 22 032.8    | Taxes on property                                     |
| 19822         16195         22200         20693         2478         23183         31403         Establicky           55507         5354         63402         7195         7660         105761         9         Security Intervention           281955         402483         422483         46264         45286         549863         9         Demetic taxes on goods and services         4           281114         291667         237786         40627         46626         522730         47751         Specific accts duties           30141         33652         37809         41919         4142         3865         47751         Specific accts duties         Adviorm accts duties           30141         33652         37809         41919         4142         3865         47751         Fullwiss         Adviorm accts duties           30141         3066         10629         10683         1385         2851         Adviorm accts duties         Control tax         Adviorm accts duties           4912         10033         1066         52624         472804         57293         Head partice fax         Cotts maduli tax         Cotts maduli tax           45201         45571         491517         54981         55224 <t< td=""><td>134.8</td><td></td><td>732.1</td><td>604.4</td><td>572.3</td><td>602.0</td><td></td><td></td></t<>  | 134.8       |             | 732.1       | 604.4              | 572.3       | 602.0       |             |   |
| 7 383.3       8 208.3       7 7240.2       7 1196       7 600.0       10 576.1       Transfer dulies         389 655.9       402 451.9       422 243.8       466 964.6       422 242.8       565 966.7       300 695.1       4         30 076.7       35 775.8       37 355.9       40 4025.7       46 6026.6       322 72.0       47 905.1       44 wolk-added tax         30 076.7       35 775.8       37 85.9       40 4025.7       46 6026.6       322 72.0       47 905.1       44 wolk-added tax       56 607.7       62 77.8       70 946.6       76 72.0       77 85.2       47 805.1       47 wolk-added tax       56 607.7       62 77.8       70 946.6       76 32.2       70 80.1       77 73.3       70 80.6       77 73.9       77 73.9       77 73.9       77 73.9       77 73.9       77 73.8       77  | 1 982.2     | 1 619.5     | 2 292.0     | 2 069.3            | 2 047.8     |             | 3 140.8     |   |
| 7 383.3       8 208.3       7 7240.2       7 1196       7 600.0       10 576.1       Transfer dulies         389 655.9       402 451.9       422 243.8       466 964.6       422 242.8       565 966.7       300 695.1       4         30 076.7       35 775.8       37 355.9       40 4025.7       46 6026.6       322 72.0       47 905.1       44 wolk-added tax         30 076.7       35 775.8       37 85.9       40 4025.7       46 6026.6       322 72.0       47 905.1       44 wolk-added tax       56 607.7       62 77.8       70 946.6       76 72.0       77 85.2       47 805.1       47 wolk-added tax       56 607.7       62 77.8       70 946.6       76 32.2       70 80.1       77 73.3       70 80.6       77 73.9       77 73.9       77 73.9       77 73.9       77 73.9       77 73.8       77  | 5 530.7     | 5 553.2     | 5 837.5     | 5 334.8            | 6 240.2     | 5 422.3     | 7 680.5     | <ol> <li>Securities transfer tax</li> </ol>           |
| 281 1114       289 1667       297 997.6       324 760.0       346 700.8       331 196.6       349 705.1       349 705.1       3907.1   |             |             | 7 723.0     |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 281 1114       289 1667       297 997.6       324 760.0       346 700.8       331 196.6       349 705.1       349 705.1       3907.1   |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             | <b>.</b>  |
| 35 0767         35 7738         37 355.9         40 8297         46 856.6         32 273.0         49 705.1         Specific excise duties           30 14.1         33 95.2         37 80.9         41191.9         4104.2         33 85.5         47 75.1         Heath promotion law, and an excise duties           55 607.3         62 77.8         70 948.6         75 722.2         80 182.2         1063.3         1055.5         728.5         78 80.6         1082.9         1068.3         1055.5         728.5         78 80.6         108.8   |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| -         -         -         -         3 195.1         2 246.2         2 206.2         2 182.3         Health promotion lawy           3 0141         3 398.2         3 709.9         4 1919         41 142         3 385.5         4 725.1           5 6 07.3         62 278.6         70 948.6         75 372.2         80 175.2         75 502.8         88 88.1         Fuel laws           8 471.8         8 457.7         6 501.0         6 404.0         8 200.7         7733.3         7 880.6         Electricity lawy           1 733.4         1 886.8         2 572.2         5 8 32.2         47 455.4         57 993.8         Taxes on international trade and transactions           -         -         -         5 4 98.1         55 428.4         47 250.4         57 993.8         Taxes on international trade and transactions           -         -         -         -         5 31.6         66.6         67.4         77.5         Indept standhages           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         Stamp duites and fees           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 30141       33962       3780.9       4191.9       4124.2       3385.5       4725.1       Advatione excle dulies         55073       62.778       70.9486       75722       80.773       838.881       1         84715       84.677       65010       64.404       82.007       7733.9       7806.6       Electicitylewy         1733.4       1886.8       2578.3       2702.9       2590.9       3584.4       5233.9       5)       Other         46.842.3       46.102.5       49.819.4       5572.3       55.22.4       47.455.4       59.719.3       Castoms dulies         -       -       -       53.1       66.6       67.4       77.5       10.455.4       10.001.0       Castoms dulies         6622       22.34       777.7       70.18       827.4       97.6       1048.0       0       Other         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       50.001.1       10.0       11.9       .10.1       7)       State misciellaneous revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       50.001.1       50.001.1       50.001.1       50.001.1       50.000.1       10.00   | 35 076.7    | 35 773.8    | 37 355.9    |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 55 07.3<br>9 12         10039<br>1080         1080<br>1080         75 3722<br>1080         10752<br>1083         75 5028<br>1083         88 889.1<br>1083         Fuel levies<br>28 689.1         Fuel levies<br>28 689.1           8 471.8<br>8 471.8<br>8 477.8<br>1733.4         8 457.7<br>1886.8         2 578.3         2 702.9         2 590.9         3 584.4         5 533.9         5 0 Other           4 6 542.3         4 6 102.5         4 9 393.4         5 5722.9         5 6 322.4         47 455.4         5 378.3         Taxes on international trade and transactions<br>Cubins dutes           -  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 9412       10039       10850       10829       10853       2851       Ar departure fax         8 4718       8 477       8 5010       8 4040       8 2907       77393       78000       52339       5)       Dire fax         46 942.3       46 102.5       49 938.4       55 722.9       56 322.4       47 455.4       59 798.8       Customs dufes       -         -       -       -       53.1       66.6       67.4       77.5       Hond targes       H  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 8 4718       8 467.7       8 501.0       8 404.0       8 290.7       7733.3       789.6       Electricity lewy         1733.4       1886.8       2 578.3       2 702.9       2 590.9       3 584.4       5 233.9       5)       Other         46 942.3       46 102.5       49 939.4       55 722.9       55 822.4       47 455.4       57 993.8       Customs duise         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         662.2       523.4       777.7       701.8       827.7       97.6       1648.0       6)       Other         0.4       -0.1       -   |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 17334       1886.8       2578.3       2702.9       2590.9       3584.4       5233.9       5)       Other         46 942.3       46 102.5       49 339.4       55 722.9       55 322.4       47 455.4       59 793.3       Taxes on international trade and transactions         -       -       -       -       53.1       66.6       67.4       77.5       Health promotion levy on inports         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       Customs duises         692.2       523.4       787.7       701.8       827.4       97.6       1668.0       6)       Other         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       Stamp duites and fees         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       8)       Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       8)       Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       106.1       7)       State miscellaneous revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       102.4  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 46 942.3       46 102.5       49 939.4       55 722.9       56 922.4       47 455.4       59 719.3       Taxes on international trade and transactions         -       -       -       -       -       54 968.1       55 428.4       47 455.4       59 719.3       Customs duties         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 46 250.1       45 579.1       49 151.7       54 968.1       55 428.4       47 290.4       57 993.8       Customs duies         -       -       -       53.1       66.6       67.4       77.5       Health promotion lawy on imports         682.2       523.4       787.7       701.8       827.4       97.6       1 648.0       6)       Other         0.4       -0.1       -0.3       0.0       -       -       -       Stamp duties and fees         -0.8       122       -23.5       -8.7       10.0       11.9       -10.1       7)       State miscellaneous revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       8)       Additional policy messures in 2026 Budget         1069 982.6       1144 081.0       1216 463.9       1287 690.2       1355 766.3       1249 7112       1563 754.2       TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)         57 275.7       33 271.8       35 849.3       35 869.0       40 384.0       52 052.7       46 484.7       9)       Non-tax revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       10/0       Less SACU payments         -       -       -       -       -       - <td>1 /33.4</td> <td>1 886.8</td> <td>2 5/8.3</td> <td>2 /02.9</td> <td>2 590.9</td> <td>3 584.4</td> <td>5 233.9</td> <td>5) Other</td>   | 1 /33.4     | 1 886.8     | 2 5/8.3     | 2 /02.9            | 2 590.9     | 3 584.4     | 5 233.9     | 5) Other  |
| -         -         -         53.1         66.6         67.4         77.5         Health promotion law on imports<br>import surcharges           692.2         523.4         787.7         701.8         827.4         97.6         164.80         6         Other           0.4         -0.1         -0.3         0.0         -         -         -         Stamp duties and fees           -0.8         12.2         -23.5         -4.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         7)         State miscellaneous revenue           -         -         -         -         -         -         8)         Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget           1069 982.6         1144 081.0         1216 463.9         1287 690.2         1355 766.3         1249 711.2         1583 754.2         TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)           57 275.7         33 271.8         35 849.3         35 695.0         40 384.0         52 052.7         46 48.7         9)         Non-tax revenue           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         107         Uses: SACU payments           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         110         Uses: SACU payments <tr< td=""><td>46 942.3</td><td>46 102.5</td><td>49 939.4</td><td>55 722.9</td><td>56 322.4</td><td>47 455.4</td><td>59 719.3</td><td>Taxes on international trade and transactions</td></tr<>   | 46 942.3    | 46 102.5    | 49 939.4    | 55 722.9           | 56 322.4    | 47 455.4    | 59 719.3    | Taxes on international trade and transactions         |
| -         -         -         53.1         66.6         67.4         77.5         Health promotion law on imports<br>import surcharges           692.2         523.4         787.7         701.8         827.4         97.6         164.80         6         Other           0.4         -0.1         -0.3         0.0         -         -         -         Stamp duties and fees           -0.8         12.2         -23.5         -4.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         7)         State miscellaneous revenue           -         -         -         -         -         -         8)         Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget           1069 982.6         1144 081.0         1216 463.9         1287 690.2         1355 766.3         1249 711.2         1583 754.2         TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)           57 275.7         33 271.8         35 849.3         35 695.0         40 384.0         52 052.7         46 48.7         9)         Non-tax revenue           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         107         Uses: SACU payments           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         110         Uses: SACU payments <tr< td=""><td>46 250.1</td><td>45 579.1</td><td>49 151.7</td><td>54 968.1</td><td>55 428.4</td><td>47 290.4</td><td>57 993.8</td><td>Customs duties</td></tr<>  | 46 250.1    | 45 579.1    | 49 151.7    | 54 968.1           | 55 428.4    | 47 290.4    | 57 993.8    | Customs duties  |
| -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         0.0         0.0         -         -         -         -         -         -         0.0         0.0         -         -         -         -         -         Stamp duties and fees           -0.8         122         -23.5         -8.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         7)         State miscellaneous revenue           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         0.0         11.9         -10.1         7)         State miscellaneous revenue           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         0.0         Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget           1009 982.6         1144081.0         1216 463.9         1287 690.2         1355 766.3         1249 711.2         1563 754.2         TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)           57 275.7         33 271.8         35 849.3         35 869.0         40 384.0         52 052.7         46 484.7         9)         Non-tax revenue         10)         Less:   | -           | -           | -           |                    | 66.6        | 67.4        | 77.5        | Health promotion levy on imports                      |
| 6922         5234         787.7         701.8         827.4         97.6         1648.0         6)         Other           0.4         0.1         0.3         0.0         -         -         -         Stamp duties and fees           0.8         12.2         .23.5         .8.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         7)         State miscellaneous revenue           -         -         -         -         -         -         8)         Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget           1069 982.6         1144 081.0         1216 463.9         1287 690.2         1355 766.3         1249 711.2         1563 754.2         TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)           57 275.7         33 271.8         35 849.3         35 869.0         40 384.0         52 052.7         44 6484.7         9)         Non-tax revenue           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         100 tess: SACU payments           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         100 tess: SACU payments           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         100 tess: SACU payments </td <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>· -</td> <td>_</td> <td></td>   | -           | -           | -           | _                  | _           | · -         | _           |   |
| -0.8       12.2       -23.5       -8.7       10.0       11.9       -10.1       7)       State miscellaneous revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       8)       Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget         1069 982.6       1144 081.0       1 216 463.9       1 287 690.2       1 355 766.3       1 249 711.2       1 563 754.2       TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)         57 275.7       33 271.8       35 849.3       35 869.0       40 384.0       52 052.7       46 484.7       9)       Non-tax revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107 235.5       1195 757.5         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107 235.5       1196 164.8       1275 270.6       1345 869.9       1238 368.7       1 564 272.8       TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE         1076 215.2       1 137 755.2       1 196 164.8       1 275 175.67       733 349.0       355 950.3       627 782.1       Indirect taxes         624 157.7       6817 A11.0       730 739.5       758 853.4       793 791.2       733 349.0       355 952.2       4564 385.3       State miscellaneous revenue         0.8       122       23.5<   | 692.2       | 523.4       | 787.7       | 701.8              | 827.4       | 97.6        | 1 648.0     | 6) Other  |
| -0.8       12.2       -23.5       -8.7       10.0       11.9       -10.1       7)       State miscellaneous revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       8)       Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget         1069 982.6       1144 081.0       1 216 463.9       1 287 690.2       1 355 766.3       1 249 711.2       1 563 754.2       TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)         57 275.7       33 271.8       35 849.3       35 869.0       40 384.0       52 052.7       46 484.7       9)       Non-tax revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107 235.5       1195 757.5         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107 235.5       1196 164.8       1275 270.6       1345 869.9       1238 368.7       1 564 272.8       TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE         1076 215.2       1 137 755.2       1 196 164.8       1 275 175.67       733 349.0       355 950.3       627 782.1       Indirect taxes         624 157.7       6817 A11.0       730 739.5       758 853.4       793 791.2       733 349.0       355 952.2       4564 385.3       State miscellaneous revenue         0.8       122       23.5<   | 0.4         | -0.1        | -0.3        | 0.0                | -           | _           | -           | Stamp duties and fees                                 |
| -       -       -       -       -       -       -       8)       Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget         1069 982.6       1144 081.0       1216 463.9       1287 690.2       1355 766.3       1249 711.2       1563 754.2       TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)         57 275.7       33 271.8       35 849.3       35 869.0       40 384.0       52 052.7       46 484.7       9)       Non-tax revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       100 Less:       SACU payments         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       100 Less:       SACU payments         1076 236.4       1137 794.4       1196 362.3       1275 270.6       1345 869.9       1238 368.7       1564 272.8       TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE         1076 115.2       1137 755.2       1196 164.8       1275 158.7       738 791.2       733 349.0       935 982.2       Direct taxes         -0.8       12.2       -23.5       -8.7       100       11.9       -101       State miscellaneous revenue         37 154.6       33 122.6       35 69.9.9       -48 288.6       -50 280.3       -61 395.2       192.6       46 3484.4       12       Non-tax revenue (excludi   |             |             |             |                    | 40.0        |             |             |   |
| 1069 982.6         1144 081.0         1216 463.9         1287 690.2         1355 766.3         1249 711.2         1563 754.2         TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)           57 275.7         33 271.8         35 849.3         35 869.0         40 384.0         52 052.7         46 484.7         9)         Non-tax revenue           -         107         -         -         107         137 904.4         1196 164.8         1275 158.7         1345 749.2         1238 244.6         1564 136.5         Current revenue         Direct taxes         107 et 15.2         1137 755.2         1196 164.8         1275 158.7         793 791.2         733 349.0         95 982.2         D   | -0.8        | 12.2        | -23.5       | -8./               | 10.0        | 11.9        | -10.1       | 7) State miscellaneous revenue                        |
| 57 275.7       33 271.8       35 849.3       35 869.0       40 384.0       52 052.7       46 848.7       9) Non-tax revenue       9) Non-tax revenue         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       107       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       107       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       107       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       107       -       -       107       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       107       -       -       -   | <br>-       | -           | -           | -                  | -           | -           | -           | 8) Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget          |
| -51 021.9       -39 448.3       -55 950.9       -48 288.6       -50 280.3       -63 395.2       -45 966.2       10       Less: SACU payments         1 076 236.4       1 137 904.4       1 196 362.3       1 275 270.6       1 345 869.9       1 238 368.7       1 564 272.8       TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE         1 076 115.2       1 137 755.2       1 196 164.8       1 275 158.7       1 345 749.2       1 238 244.6       1 564 136.5       Current revenue         6 24 157.7       6 861 741.0       730 739.5       758 853.4       733 791.2       733 349.0       935 982.2       Direct taxes         - 0.8       1 2.2       -23.5       -8.7       1 0.0       1 1.9       -10.1       State miscellaneous revenue         57 154.6       33 122.6       35 651.8       35 757.1       40 263.2       51 922.6       46 348.4       1 2)       Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)         -51 021.9       -9 3443.3       -55 950.9       -48 288.6       -50 280.3       -63 395.2       -45 966.2       1 20.7       1 24.1       1 36.3       Sales of capital assets         1 21.1       1 49.2       1 97.5       1 11.9       1 20.7       1 24.1       1 36.3       Sales of capital assets  | 1 069 982.6 | 1 144 081.0 | 1 216 463.9 | 1 287 690.2        | 1 355 766.3 | 1 249 711.2 | 1 563 754.2 | TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)                             |
| -51 021.9       -39 448.3       -55 950.9       -48 288.6       -50 280.3       -63 395.2       -45 966.2       10       Less: SACU payments         1 076 236.4       1 137 904.4       1 196 362.3       1 275 270.6       1 345 869.9       1 238 368.7       1 564 272.8       TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE         1 076 115.2       1 137 755.2       1 196 164.8       1 275 158.7       1 345 749.2       1 238 244.6       1 564 136.5       Current revenue         6 24 157.7       6 861 741.0       730 739.5       758 853.4       733 791.2       733 349.0       935 982.2       Direct taxes         - 0.8       1 2.2       -23.5       -8.7       1 0.0       1 1.9       -10.1       State miscellaneous revenue         57 154.6       33 122.6       35 651.8       35 757.1       40 263.2       51 922.6       46 348.4       1 2)       Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)         -51 021.9       -9 3443.3       -55 950.9       -48 288.6       -50 280.3       -63 395.2       -45 966.2       1 20.7       1 24.1       1 36.3       Sales of capital assets         1 21.1       1 49.2       1 97.5       1 11.9       1 20.7       1 24.1       1 36.3       Sales of capital assets  | 57 275 7    | 33 271 8    | 35 840 3    | 35 860 0           | 40 384 0    | 52 052 7    | 46 484 7    |   |
| -         -         -         -         -         11         Other adjustment           1076 236.4         1137 994.4         1196 362.3         1275 270.6         1345 869.9         1238 368.7         1564 272.8         TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE           1076 115.2         1137 755.2         1196 164.8         1275 158.7         1345 749.2         1238 244.6         1564 136.5         Current revenue           624 157.7         681 741.0         730 739.5         758 853.4         793 791.2         733 349.0         935 982.2         Direct taxes           485 825.7         462 327.8         485 747.9         528 845.5         561 965.0         516 350.3         627 782.1         Infrect taxes           -0.8         12.2         -23.5         -8.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         State miscellenous revenue           57 154.6         33 122.6         35 651.8         35 757.1         40 263.2         -6 395.2         -45 966.2         Less: SACU payments           51021.9         -39 448.3         -55 950.9         -48 286.6         -60 280.3         -6 395.2         -45 966.2         Less: SACU payments           121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of ca  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 1076 236.4         1 137 904.4         1 196 362.3         1 275 270.6         1 345 869.9         1 238 368.7         1 564 272.8         TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE           1076 115.2         1 137 755.2         1 196 164.8         1 275 158.7         1 345 749.2         1 238 244.6         1 564 136.5         Current revenue           624 157.7         681 741.0         730 739.5         758 853.4         733 791.2         733 349.0         935 982.2         Indirect taxes           -0.8         1.2.2         -23.5         -8.7         100         11.9         -10.1         State micellaneous revenue           51 546 33 122.6         35 651.8         35 757.1         402 252.2         51 928.6         46 348.4         12         Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)           -51 021.9         -39 448.3         -55 950.9         -48 288.6         -50 280.3         -63 395.2         -45 966.2         Less: SACU payments           121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of capital assets  | -01 02 1.5  | -00 440.0   | -00 000.0   | -40 200.0          | -00 200.0   | -00 000.2   | -40 000.2   |   |
| 1076 115.2         1 137 755.2         1 196 164.8         1 275 158.7         1 345 749.2         1 238 244.6         1 564 138.5         Current revenue           624 157.7         681 741.0         730 739.5         758 853.4         793 791.2         733 349.0         935 982.2         Direct taxes           -0.8         1.2.2         -23.5         -8.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         State miscellaneous revenue           57 154.6         33 122.6         35 651.8         35 757.1         402 632.2         51 928.6         46 348.4         12         Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)           -51 021.9         -39 448.3         -55 950.9         -48 288.6         -50 280.3         -63 395.2         -45 966.2         Less: SACU payments           121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of capital assets   |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             | , <b>,</b>  |
| 624         157.7         681         741.0         730         739.5         758         853.4         793         791.2         733         349.0         935         982.2         Direct taxes           445         825.7         462         227.8         485         747.9         528         561         965.0         627         782.1         Indirect taxes           -0.8         12.2         -23.5         -8.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         State miscellaneous revenue           57154.6         33         122.6         35         651.8         35757.1         40         263.2         51928.6         46348.4         12)         Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)           -51021.9         -39448.3         -55 950.9         -48         288.6         -50 280.3         -63 395.2         -45 966.2         Less: SACU payments           121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of capital assets  | 1 076 236.4 | 1 137 904.4 | 1 196 362.3 | 1 275 270.6        | 1 345 869.9 | 1 238 368.7 | 1 564 272.8 | TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE                             |
| 624         157.7         681         741.0         730         739.5         758         853.4         793         791.2         733         349.0         935         982.2         Direct taxes           445         825.7         462         227.8         485         747.9         528         561         965.0         627         782.1         Indirect taxes           -0.8         12.2         -23.5         -8.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         State miscellaneous revenue           57154.6         33         122.6         35         651.8         35757.1         40         263.2         51928.6         46348.4         12)         Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)           -51021.9         -39448.3         -55 950.9         -48         288.6         -50 280.3         -63 395.2         -45 966.2         Less: SACU payments           121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of capital assets  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 445 825.7         462 327.8         485 747.9         528 845.5         561 965.0         516 350.3         627 782.1         Indirect taxes           -0.8         12.2         -23.5         -8.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         State miscellaneous revenue           57 154.6         33 122.6         35 651.8         35 757.1         400 263.2         51 928.6         463 48.4         12)         Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)           -51 021.9         -39 448.3         -55 950.9         -48 288.6         -50 280.3         -63 395.2         -45 966.2         Less: SACU payments           121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of capital assets  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| -0.8         12.2         -23.5         -8.7         10.0         11.9         -10.1         State miscellaneous revenue           57 154.6         33 122.6         35 651.8         35 757.1         40 263.2         51 928.6         46 348.4         12         Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)           -51 021.9         -39 448.3         -55 950.9         -48 288.6         -50 280.3         -63 395.2         -45 966.2         Less: SACU payments           121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of capital assets   |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 57         154.6         33         122.6         35         651.8         35         757.1         40         263.2         51         928.6         46         348.4         12         Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)           -51         021.9         -39         448.3         -55         950.9         -48         288.6         -50         280.3         -63         395.2         -45         966.2         Less: SACU payments           121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of capital assets  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| -51 021.9         -39 448.3         -55 950.9         -48 288.6         -50 280.3         -63 395.2         -45 966.2         Less: SACU payments           121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of capital assets  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 121.1         149.2         197.5         111.9         120.7         124.1         136.3         Sales of capital assets  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
|  |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
| 14 377.5         14 240.7         16 600.3         11 999.4         12 801.3         25 769.9         6 068.4         13) National Revenue Fund receipts   | 121.1       | 149.2       | 197.5       | 111.9              | 120.7       | 124.1       | 136.3       | Sales of capital assets                               |
| 14 377.5 14 240.7 16 600.3 11 999.4 12 801.3 25 769.9 6 068.4 13) National Revenue Fund receipts   |             |             |             |                    |             |             |             |   |
|  | 14 377.5    | 14 240.7    | 16 600.3    | 11 999.4           | 12 801.3    | 25 769.9    | 6 068.4     | 13) National Revenue Fund receipts                    |

Includes miscellaneous customs and excise receipts, ordinary levy (up to 2004/05) and export duties (duty on scrap metal from 2021/22).
 Includes revenue received by SARS that could not be allocated to a specific revenue type.
 Includes revenue received by SARS that could not be allocated to a specific revenue type.
 Includes allos of goods and services, fines, penaltiser of Finance in the 2026 Budget.
 Includes sales of goods and services, fines, penaltiser and finite is, interest, dividends and rent on land (including mineral and petroleum royalties and mining leases and ownership), sales of capital assets as well as transactions in financial assets and liabilities.
 Payments in terms of SACU agreements.
 Payment to SACU agreements are rever or in calculation of the 1969 agreement.
 Excludes sales of allo sasets.
 Previously classified as extraordinary revenue, includes sales of strategic fuel stocks, proceeds from sales of state assets and certain other receipts that are, by law, paid into the National Revenue Fund.

Main budget: estimates of national revenue Summary of revenue

|  |     | 2022/23     | 2023/24     | 2024        | 4/25                             | 2025/26                         |             |                                   |                                 |  |  |
|--|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
|  |     | Actual co   | ollections  | Preliminary | % change<br>on actual<br>2023/24 | Budget es<br>Before<br>tax proj | After       | % change<br>on revised<br>2024/25 | % of<br>total budget<br>revenue |  |  |
| R million  |     |             |             | outcome     |                                  |                                 |             |                                   |                                 |  |  |
| Faxes on income and profits  |     | 988 505.3   | 1 008 555.8 | 1 100 529.9 | 9.1%                             | 1 166 094.5                     | 1 182 794.5 | 7.5%                              | 60.7%                           |  |  |
| Personal income tax  |     | 600 366.8   | 648 911.1   | 729 911.0   | 12.5%                            | 775 752.1                       | 792 452.1   | 8.6%                              | 40.7%                           |  |  |
| Corporate income tax   |     | 344 659.9   | 313 097.2   | 318 739.3   | 1.8%                             | 338 823.6                       | 338 823.6   | 6.3%                              | 17.4%                           |  |  |
| Secondary tax on companies/dividends tax and interest withholding ta | ах  | 38 844.6    | 40 309.3    | 44 132.0    | 9.5%                             | 43 316.1                        | 43 316.1    | -1.8%                             | 2.2%                            |  |  |
| Tax on retirement funds  |     | -           |             |             | -                                |                                 |             |                                   | -                               |  |  |
| Other  | 1)  | 4 633.9     | 6 238.2     | 7 747.6     | 24.2%                            | 8 202.8                         | 8 202.8     | 5.9%                              | 0.4%                            |  |  |
| axes on payroll and workforce  |     | 20 892.5    | 22 604.3    | 24 448.0    | 8.2%                             | 26 006.0                        | 26 006.0    | 6.4%                              | 1.3%                            |  |  |
| Skills development levy  | 2)  | 20 892.5    | 22 604.3    | 24 448.0    | 8.2%                             | 26 006.0                        | 26 006.0    | 6.4%                              | 1.3%                            |  |  |
| axes on property   |     | 21 237.7    | 19 399.9    | 22 505.1    | 16.0%                            | 23 918.8                        | 23 918.8    | 6.3%                              | 1.2%                            |  |  |
| Donations tax  |     | 682.8       | 801.1       | 1 144.5     | 42.9%                            | 1 216.4                         | 1 216.4     | 6.3%                              | 0.1%                            |  |  |
| Estate duty  |     | 3 702.2     | 3 532.5     | 4 035.9     | 14.2%                            | 4 289.4                         | 4 289.4     | 6.3%                              | 0.2%                            |  |  |
| Securities transfer tax  | 3)  | 5 400.6     | 5 485.0     | 5 958.0     | 8.6%                             | 6 332.3                         | 6 332.3     | 6.3%                              | 0.3%                            |  |  |
| Transfer duties  |     | 11 452.1    | 9 581.3     | 11 366.7    | 18.6%                            | 12 080.7                        | 12 080.7    | 6.3%                              | 0.6%                            |  |  |
| omestic taxes on goods and services                                  |     | 579 990.1   | 616 458.9   | 627 973.1   | 1.9%                             | 667 406.3                       | 668 706.3   | 6.5%                              | 34.3%                           |  |  |
| Value-added tax  | 4)  | 422 416.4   | 447 556.7   | 457 788.8   | 2.3%                             | 482 246.1                       | 482 246.1   | 5.3%                              | 24.7%                           |  |  |
| Specific excise duties   |     | 55 154.7    | 53 522.0    | 59 680.1    | 11.5%                            | 62 834.3                        | 64 134.3    | 7.5%                              | 3.3%                            |  |  |
| Health promotion levy  |     | 2 194.7     | 2 244.7     | 2 282.2     | 1.7%                             | 2 402.9                         | 2 402.9     | 5.3%                              | 0.1%                            |  |  |
| Ad valorem excise duties   |     | 5 520.5     | 7 347.6     | 6 969.8     | -5.1%                            | 7 407.6                         | 7 407.6     | 6.3%                              | 0.4%                            |  |  |
| Fuel levies  |     | 80 472.8    | 91 508.1    | 85 882.6    | -6.1%                            | 96 591.6                        | 96 591.6    | 12.5%                             | 5.0%                            |  |  |
| Air departure tax  |     | 788.6       | 945.7       | 1 021.3     | 8.0%                             | 1 063.0                         | 1 063.0     | 4.1%                              | 0.1%                            |  |  |
| Electricity levy   |     | 7 374.4     | 7 139.4     | 7 536.2     | 5.6%                             | 7 646.5                         | 7 646.5     | 1.5%                              | 0.4%                            |  |  |
| Other  | 5)  | 6 067.9     | 6 194.7     | 6 812.1     | 10.0%                            | 7 214.3                         | 7 214.3     | 5.9%                              | 0.4%                            |  |  |
| axes on international trade and transactions                         |     | 76 067.8    | 73 848.8    | 79 825.7    | 8.1%                             | 84 177.1                        | 84 177.1    | 5.5%                              | 4.3%                            |  |  |
| Customs duties   |     | 73 945.6    | 70 548.6    | 76 698.1    | 8.7%                             | 80 976.8                        | 80 976.8    | 5.6%                              | 4.2%                            |  |  |
| Health promotion levy on imports                                     |     | 110.2       | 114.8       | 140.4       | 22.4%                            | 148.3                           | 148.3       | 5.6%                              | 0.0%                            |  |  |
| Import surcharges  |     | -           | -           | -           | -                                | -                               | -           | -                                 | -                               |  |  |
| Other  | 6)  | 2 011.9     | 3 185.4     | 2 987.1     | -6.2%                            | 3 052.0                         | 3 052.0     | 2.2%                              | 0.2%                            |  |  |
| tamp duties and fees   |     | -           | -           | -           | -                                | -                               | -           | -                                 | -                               |  |  |
| state miscellaneous revenue  | 7)  | 4.1         | 2.1         | -11.6       | -                                | -                               | -           | -100.0%                           | -                               |  |  |
| Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget                            | 8)  | -           | -           | -           | -                                | -                               | -           | -                                 | -                               |  |  |
| FOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)  | 1   | 1 686 697.4 | 1 740 869.9 | 1 855 270.1 | 6.6%                             | 1 967 602.7                     | 1 985 602.7 | 7.0%                              | 101.9%                          |  |  |
| Non-tax revenue  | 9)  | 56 200.7    | 62 944.0    | 43 088.7    | -31.5%                           | 37 358.1                        | 37 358.1    | -13.3%                            | 1.9%                            |  |  |
| Less: SACU payments  | 10) | -43 683.4   | -79 811.0   | -89 874.1   | 12.6%                            | -73 552.1                       | -73 552.1   | -18.2%                            | -3.8%                           |  |  |
| Other adjustment   | 11) | -           | -           | -           | -                                | -                               | -           | -                                 |                                 |  |  |
| TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE  | 1   | 1 699 214.7 | 1 724 002.9 | 1 808 484.7 | 4.9%                             | 1 931 408.7                     | 1 949 408.7 | 7.8%                              | 100.0%                          |  |  |
|  |     |             |             |             |                                  |                                 |             |                                   |                                 |  |  |
| Current revenue  |     | 1 699 027.4 | 1 723 810.6 | 1 808 147.2 | 4.9%                             | 1 931 264.7                     | 1 949 264.7 | 7.8%                              | 100.0%                          |  |  |
| Direct taxes   | 1   | 1 013 782.8 | 1 035 493.7 | 1 130 158.3 | 9.1%                             | 1 197 606.2                     | 1 214 306.2 | 7.4%                              | 62.3%                           |  |  |
| Indirect taxes   |     | 672 910.5   | 705 374.0   | 725 123.5   | 2.8%                             | 769 996.4                       | 771 296.4   | 6.4%                              | 39.6%                           |  |  |
| State miscellaneous revenue  |     | 4.1         | 2.1         | -11.6       | -                                |                                 | -           | -100.0%                           | -                               |  |  |
| Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital assets)                  | 12) | 56 013.4    | 62 751.6    | 42 751.2    | -31.9%                           | 37 214.1                        | 37 214.1    | -13.0%                            | 1.9%                            |  |  |
| Less: SACU payments  |     | -43 683.4   | -79 811.0   | -89 874.1   | 12.6%                            | -73 552.1                       | -73 552.1   | -18.2%                            | -3.8%                           |  |  |
| Sales of capital assets  |     | 187.3       | 192.3       | 337.6       | 75.5%                            | 144.0                           | 144.0       | -57.3%                            | 0.0%                            |  |  |
| National Revenue Fund receipts                                       | 13) | 5 221.3     | 19 034.9    | 8 461.7     | -55.5%                           | 1 478.0                         | 1 478.0     | -82.5%                            | 0.1%                            |  |  |

Includes interest on overdue income tax and small business tax annesty (in 2007/08 and 2008/09).
 Levy on payroll dedicated to skills development.
 The securities transfer tax replaced the uncertificated securities tax from 1 July 2008.
 Value-added tax (VAT) replaced general sales tax in September 1991.
 Includes plastic bag levy (from 2004/05), Universal Service Fund (from 1999/00), levies on financial services (up to 2004/05), CO , motor vehicle emissions (from 2010/11), incandescent light builb levy (from 2009/10), turnover tax for micro businesses (from 2009/10), tyre levy, International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (from 2016/17) and carbon tax (from 2020/21). Mining leases and ownership have been reclassified as non-tax revenue. The historical years from 2000/10 have been adjusted for comparative purposes.

#### Table 2 Main budget: estimates of national revenue

|                                 | Summary of revenue   |     |                                 |                                    |             |                               |                                 |                                    |             |                               |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|                                 |  |     |                                 | 7/28                               | 202         |                               |                                 | 6/27                               | 202         |                               |
|                                 |  |     | % of<br>total budget<br>revenue | % change<br>on estimate<br>2026/27 | After       | Budget e<br>Before<br>tax pro | % of<br>total budget<br>revenue | % change<br>on estimate<br>2025/26 | After       | Budget e<br>Before<br>tax pro |
| R million                       |  |     |                                 |                                    |             |                               |                                 |                                    |             |                               |
|                                 | Taxes on income and profits  |     | 60.9%                           | 7.1%                               | 1 356 956.1 | 1 356 956.1                   | 60.5%                           | 7.2%                               | 1 267 443.3 | 1 267 443.3                   |
|                                 | Personal income tax  |     | 40.6%                           | 7.0%                               | 905 783.4   | 905 783.4                     | 40.4%                           | 6.8%                               | 846 183.0   | 846 183.0                     |
|                                 | Corporate income tax   |     | 17.6%                           | 7.1%                               | 392 916.2   | 392 916.2                     | 17.5%                           | 8.3%                               | 366 827.8   | 366 827.8                     |
| ax and interest withholding tax | Secondary tax on companies/dividends tax an                        |     | 2.2%                            | 7.1%                               | 48 990.1    | 48 990.1                      | 2.2%                            | 5.6%                               | 45 748.5    | 45 748.5                      |
|                                 | Tax on retirement funds<br>1) Other                                | 1)  | 0.4%                            | 6.7%                               | 9 266.4     | 9 266.4                       | 0.4%                            | 5.9%                               | 8 683.9     | 8 683.9                       |
|                                 |  | Ĺ   | 4.00/                           | 7.40/                              |             |                               | 4.00/                           | 0.00/                              | 07 044 0    | 07.044.0                      |
|                                 | Taxes on payroll and workforce                                     |     | 1.3%                            | 7.1%                               | 29 773.0    | 29 773.0                      | 1.3%                            | 6.9%                               | 27 811.0    | 27 811.0                      |
|                                 | 2) Skills development levy   | 2)  | 1.3%                            | 7.1%                               | 29 773.0    | 29 773.0                      | 1.3%                            | 6.9%                               | 27 811.0    | 27 811.0                      |
|                                 | Taxes on property  |     | 1.2%                            | 6.5%                               | 27 013.1    | 27 013.1                      | 1.2%                            | 6.1%                               | 25 374.9    | 25 374.9                      |
|                                 | Donations tax  |     | 0.1%                            | 6.5%                               | 1 373.8     | 1 373.8                       | 0.1%                            | 6.1%                               | 1 290.4     | 1 290.4                       |
|                                 | Estate duty  |     | 0.2%                            | 6.5%                               | 4 844.3     | 4 844.3                       | 0.2%                            | 6.1%                               | 4 550.5     | 4 550.5                       |
|                                 |  | 3)  | 0.3%                            | 6.5%                               | 7 151.5     | 7 151.5                       | 0.3%                            | 6.1%                               | 6 717.8     | 6 717.8                       |
|                                 | Transfer duties  | ľ   | 0.6%                            | 6.5%                               | 13 643.6    | 13 643.6                      | 0.6%                            | 6.1%                               | 12 816.2    | 12 816.2                      |
|                                 | Domestic taxes on goods and services                               |     | 33.9%                           | 6.3%                               | 756 084.2   | 756 084.2                     | 34.0%                           | 6.4%                               | 711 448.0   | 712 448.0                     |
|                                 |  | 4)  | 24.5%                           | 6.3%                               | 546 652.7   | 546 652.7                     | 24.5%                           | 6.6%                               | 514 168.7   | 514 168.7                     |
|                                 | Specific excise duties   | "   | 3.2%                            | 6.3%                               | 72 075.3    | 72 075.3                      | 3.2%                            | 5.7%                               | 67 794.3    | 67 794.3                      |
|                                 | Health promotion levy  |     | 0.1%                            | 6.3%                               | 2 700.4     | 2 700.4                       | 0.1%                            | 5.7%                               | 2 540.0     | 2 540.0                       |
|                                 | Ad valorem excise duties   |     | 0.1%                            | 6.5%                               | 8 365.9     | 8 365.9                       | 0.4%                            | 6.1%                               | 7 858.5     | 7 858.5                       |
|                                 | Fuel levies  |     | 4.9%                            | 6.5%                               | 109 152.4   | 109 152.4                     | 4.9%                            | 6.2%                               | 102 532.8   | 103 532.8                     |
|                                 |  |     | 4.9%                            | 4.4%                               |             | 1 155.3                       | 4.9%                            | 4.1%                               |             |                               |
|                                 | Air departure tax  |     | 0.1%                            |                                    | 1 155.3     |                               |                                 |                                    | 1 107.0     | 1 107.0                       |
|                                 | Electricity levy   |     |                                 | 1.9%                               | 7 921.2     | 7 921.2                       | 0.4%                            | 1.7%                               | 7 774.6     | 7 774.6                       |
|                                 | 5) Other   | 5)  | 0.4%                            | 5.1%                               | 8 061.1     | 8 061.1                       | 0.4%                            | 6.3%                               | 7 672.0     | 7 672.0                       |
| one                             | Taxes on international trade and transactions                      |     | 4.3%                            | 6.4%                               | 95 426.5    | 95 426.5                      | 4.3%                            | 6.6%                               | 89 698.7    | 89 698.7                      |
| /13                             | Customs duties   |     | 4.1%                            | 6.5%                               | 92 048.6    | 92 048.6                      | 4.1%                            | 6.7%                               | 86 417.1    | 86 417.1                      |
|                                 | Health promotion levy on imports                                   |     | 4.1%                            | 6.5%                               | 168.5       | 168.5                         | 0.0%                            | 6.7%                               | 158.2       | 158.2                         |
|                                 | Import surcharges  |     | 0.078                           | 0.076                              | 100.5       | 100.5                         | 0.076                           | 0.776                              | 100.2       | 130.2                         |
|                                 |  | 6)  | 0.1%                            | 2.8%                               | 3 209.3     | 3 209.3                       | 0.1%                            | 2.3%                               | 3 123.4     | 3 123.4                       |
|                                 |  |     |                                 |                                    |             |                               |                                 |                                    |             |                               |
|                                 | Stamp duties and fees  |     | -                               | -                                  | -           | -                             | -                               | -                                  | -           | -                             |
|                                 | 7) State miscellaneous revenue                                     | 7)  | -                               | -                                  | -           | -                             | -                               | -                                  | -           | -                             |
| t                               | 8) Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget                       | 8)  | 1.0%                            | 6.5%                               | 21 291.2    | 21 291.2                      | 1.0%                            | -                                  | 20 000.0    | -                             |
|                                 | TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)  |     | 102.6%                          | 6.8%                               | 2 286 544.1 | 2 286 544.1                   | 102.2%                          | 7.9%                               | 2 141 775.9 | 2 122 775.9                   |
|                                 |  |     |                                 |                                    |             |                               |                                 |                                    |             |                               |
|                                 |  | 9)  | 1.4%                            | -1.2%                              | 31 403.2    | 31 403.2                      | 1.5%                            | -14.9%                             | 31 791.1    | 31 791.1                      |
|                                 |  |     | -4.0%                           | 13.5%                              | -88 719.7   | -88 719.7                     | -3.7%                           | 6.3%                               | -78 197.8   | -78 197.8                     |
|                                 | 1) Other adjustment  | 11) | -                               | -                                  | -           | -                             | -                               | -                                  | -           | -                             |
|                                 | TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE  |     | 100.0%                          | 6.4%                               | 2 229 227.6 | 2 229 227.6                   | 100.0%                          | 7.5%                               | 2 095 369.2 | 2 076 369.2                   |
|                                 |  |     |                                 |                                    |             |                               |                                 |                                    |             |                               |
|                                 | Current revenue  | 1   | 99.0%                           | 6.4%                               | 2 207 783.9 | 2 207 783.9                   | 99.0%                           | 6.5%                               | 2 075 221.6 | 2 076 221.6                   |
|                                 | Direct taxes   | 1   | 62.5%                           | 7.1%                               | 1 392 947.2 | 1 392 947.2                   | 62.1%                           | 7.1%                               | 1 301 095.2 | 1 301 095.2                   |
|                                 | Indirect taxes   | 1   | 39.1%                           | 6.3%                               | 872 305.8   | 872 305.8                     | 39.2%                           | 6.4%                               | 820 680.7   | 821 680.7                     |
|                                 | State miscellaneous revenue  | 1   | -                               | -                                  | -           | -                             | -                               | -                                  | -           | -                             |
| vital assets)                   | <ol> <li>Non-tax revenue (excluding sales of capital as</li> </ol> | 12) | 1.4%                            | -1.2%                              | 31 250.6    | 31 250.6                      | 1.5%                            | -15.0%                             | 31 643.6    | 31 643.6                      |
|                                 | Less: SACU payments  | 1   | -4.0%                           | 13.5%                              | -88 719.7   | -88 719.7                     | -3.7%                           | 6.3%                               | -78 197.8   | -78 197.8                     |
|                                 | Sales of capital assets  |     | 0.0%                            | 3.4%                               | 152.6       | 152.6                         | 0.0%                            | 2.5%                               | 147.6       | 147.6                         |
|                                 | <ol> <li>National Revenue Fund receipts</li> </ol>                 | 13) | 0.0%                            | -42.3%                             | 544.0       | 544.0                         | 0.0%                            | -36.2%                             | 943.0       | 943.0                         |
|                                 |  |     |                                 |                                    |             |                               |                                 |                                    |             |                               |

6) Includes miscellaneous customs and excise receipts, ordinary levy (up to 2004/05) and export duties (duty on scrap metal from 2021/22).
7) Includes revenue received by SARS that could not be allocated to a specific revenue type.
8) Unallocated tax measures to be outlined by the Minister of Finance in the 2026 Budget.
9) Includes sales of goods and services, fines, penalties and forfiels, interest, dividends and rent on land (including mineral and petroleum royalties and mining leases and ownership), sales of capital assets as well as transactions in financial assets and liabilities.
10) Payments in terms of SACU agreements.
11) Payment to SACU agreements in respect of a previous error in calculation of the 1969 agreement.
12) Excludes sales of capital assets.
13) Previously classified as extraordinary revenue, includes sales of strategic fuel stocks, proceeds from sales of state assets and certain other receipts that are, by law, paid into the National Revenue Fund.

# Table 3 Main budget: estimates of national revenue Detailed classification of revenue

|  | 2021/22                           | 2022/23                           |                                   | 2023                              | /24                               |                                   | 2024                              | /25                             |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| t thousand   | Act                               |                                   | Before<br>tax proposals           | After<br>tax proposals            | Revised<br>estimate               | Actual collection                 | Budget es<br>Before<br>tax prop   | After                           |
| axes on income and profits   | 912 870 032                       | 988 505 255                       | 1 030 213 252                     | 1 021 213 252                     | 997 924 092                       | 1 008 555 804                     | 1 066 788 726                     | 1 084 988 726                   |
| Personal income tax  | 553 951 488                       | 600 366 808                       | 644 299 958                       | 640 299 958                       | 649 782 598                       | 648 911 082                       | 720 549 302                       | 738 749 302                     |
| Tax on corporate income  |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                 |
| Corporate income tax   | 320 446 871                       | 344 659 913                       | 341 118 898                       | 336 118 898                       | 301 367 415                       | 313 097 152                       | 302 702 408                       | 302 702 408                     |
| Secondary tax on companies/dividends tax<br>Interest withholding tax | 33 429 472<br>468 752             | 38 118 709<br>725 925             | 39 818 928<br>793 443             | 39 818 928<br>793 443             | 39 704 749<br>1 079 188           | 39 172 826<br>1 136 500           | 36 141 731<br>1 098 550           | 36 141 731<br>1 098 550         |
| Other  | 400 / 52                          | /25 925                           | /95 445                           | 795 445                           | 10/9 100                          | 1 130 500                         | 1 090 000                         | 1 090 330                       |
| Interest on overdue income tax                                       | 4 573 663                         | 4 633 907                         | 4 182 025                         | 4 182 025                         | 5 990 141                         | 6 238 243                         | 6 296 736                         | 6 296 736                       |
| Small business tax amnesty   | -                                 | -8                                | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 |                                 |
| axes on payroll and workforce  | 19 335 917                        | 20 892 489                        | 23 026 959                        | 23 026 959                        | 22 712 959                        | 22 604 347                        | 24 500 270                        | 24 500 270                      |
| Skills development levy  | 19 335 917                        | 20 892 489                        | 23 026 959                        | 23 026 959                        | 22 712 959                        | 22 604 347                        | 24 500 270                        | 24 500 270                      |
| axes on property   | 22 032 795                        | 21 237 713                        | 23 862 925                        | 23 862 925                        | 19 485 595                        | 19 399 918                        | 20 600 318                        | 20 600 318                      |
| Estate, inheritance and gift taxes                                   | 005.400                           |                                   |                                   |                                   | 001 705                           |                                   | 0.17.000                          |                                 |
| Donations tax<br>Estate duty   | 635 423<br>3 140 787              | 682 787<br>3 702 226              | 699 977<br>4 030 428              | 699 977<br>4 030 428              | 801 795<br>3 532 515              | 801 097<br>3 532 500              | 847 663<br>3 734 602              | 847 663<br>3 734 602            |
| Estate duty<br>Taxes on financial and capital transactions           | 5 140 /0/                         | 5 /02 220                         | 4 030 428                         | 4 030 420                         | 3 332 313                         | 3 332 300                         | 3734 002                          | 3 / 34 6Uz                      |
| Securities transfer tax 1)   | 7 680 453                         | 5 400 599                         | 6 768 577                         | 6 768 577                         | 5 400 255                         | 5 484 988                         | 5 709 190                         | 5 709 190                       |
| Transfer duties  | 10 576 131                        | 11 452 101                        | 12 363 942                        | 12 363 942                        | 9 751 029                         | 9 581 332                         | 10 308 862                        | 10 308 862                      |
| velue added law  | 549 806 294                       | 579 990 060                       | 646 765 255                       | 642 765 255                       | 616 951 364                       | 616 458 866                       | 657 490 208                       | 654 290 208                     |
| Value-added tax<br>Domestic VAT                                      | 448 760 190                       | 486 437 225                       | 522 881 471                       | 522 881 471                       | 525 579 077                       | 525 446 325                       | 559 123 076                       | 559 123 076                     |
| Import VAT   | 204 551 808                       | 254 984 018                       | 251 184 661                       | 251 184 661                       | 270 614 003                       | 265 043 201                       | 286 760 809                       | 286 760 809                     |
| Refunds  | -262 416 899                      | -319 004 844                      | -302 589 358                      | -302 589 358                      | -350 852 660                      | -342 932 796                      | -369 134 947                      | -369 134 947                    |
| Specific excise duties   | 40.000                            | 04 070 407                        | 00.150.00                         | 00 / 50 00 /                      | 04 000 101                        | 04 070 107                        | 00.000 000                        | 00 000                          |
| Beer<br>Construct here and earthur four                              | 19 957 814<br>4 808               | 21 370 188<br>4 486               | 22 456 301<br>4 798               | 22 456 301<br>4 798               | 21 657 151<br>7 969               | 21 873 495<br>6 635               | 22 955 300<br>8 595               | 23 360 567                      |
| Sorghum beer and sorghum flour<br>Wine and other fermented beverages | 4 808<br>6 112 700                | 4 486<br>6 921 528                | 4 798<br>6 837 455                | 4 /98<br>6 837 455                | 6 949 191                         | 7 376 606                         | 7 351 004                         | 8 595<br>7 495 770              |
| Spirits  | 11 308 512                        | 13 174 704                        | 14 364 101                        | 14 364 101                        | 12 644 416                        | 12 448 198                        | 13 388 980                        | 13 638 947                      |
| Cigarettes and cigarette tobacco                                     | 8 958 630                         | 10 188 505                        | 11 651 855                        | 11 651 855                        | 9 044 015                         | 8 280 337                         | 9 755 360                         | 9 755 360                       |
| Pipe tobacco and cigars  | 413 154                           | 402 908                           | 460 807                           | 460 807                           | 414 798                           | 382 379                           | 447 424                           | 447 424                         |
| Petroleum products 2)  | 745 552                           | 704 937                           | 781 956                           | 781 956                           | 1 134 491                         | 1 017 328                         | 1 223 723                         | 1 223 723                       |
| Revenue from neighbouring countries 3)                               | 2 203 959<br>2 182 323            | 2 387 443<br>2 194 700            | 2 398 574<br>2 476 274            | 2 398 574<br>2 476 274            | 2 089 712<br>2 253 946            | 2 136 978<br>2 244 721            | 2 254 075<br>2 397 800            | 2 254 075<br>2 397 800          |
| Health promotion levy<br>Ad valorem excise duties                    | 4 725 140                         | 5 520 495                         | 4 698 867                         | 4 698 867                         | 7 782 257                         | 7 347 555                         | 6 846 748                         | 6 846 748                       |
| Fuel levy  | 88 889 070                        | 80 472 844                        | 94 407 780                        | 90 407 780                        | 93 371 938                        | 91 508 106                        | 99 770 723                        | 95 770 723                      |
| Taxes on use of goods or permission to use goods                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                 |
| or to perform activities   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                 |
| Air departure tax  | 285 088                           | 788 582                           | 785 219                           | 785 219                           | 885 984                           | 945 694                           | 927 356                           | 927 356                         |
| Plastic bag levy<br>Electricity levy                                 | 658 216<br>7 890 565              | 679 818<br>7 374 436              | 778 468<br>7 719 455              | 778 468<br>7 719 455              | 655 642<br>6 979 092              | 676 281<br>7 139 414              | 686 258<br>7 077 742              | 686 258<br>7 077 742            |
| Incandescent light bulb levy   | 23 345                            | 24 182                            | 26 235                            | 26 235                            | 19 929                            | 19 098                            | 20 211                            | 20 211                          |
| CO2 tax - motor vehicle emissions                                    | 2 173 481                         | 2 929 579                         | 2 720 199                         | 2 720 199                         | 2 775 943                         | 2 554 284                         | 2 551 505                         | 2 551 505                       |
| Tyre levy  | 714 927                           | 745 273                           | 828 002                           | 828 002                           | 755 153                           | 763 575                           | 790 416                           | 790 416                         |
| International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund                        | -                                 | -                                 | 2 500                             | 2 500                             | 2 500                             | 4 921                             | 2 535                             | 2 535                           |
| Carbon tax   | 1 397 618                         | 1 590 394<br>12 139               | 1 772 370                         | 1 772 370                         | 2 080 723                         | 2 072 191                         | 2 177 886                         | 2 177 886                       |
| Turnover tax for micro businesses<br>Other                           | 8 793                             |                                   | 10 573                            | 10 573                            | 8 539                             | 10 822                            | 8 692                             | 8 693                           |
| Universal Service Fund   | 257 500                           | 86 521                            | 106 694                           | 106 694                           | 97 557                            | 93 516                            | 98 936                            | 98 936                          |
| axes on international trade and transactions                         | 59 719 265                        | 76 067 769                        | 76 588 081                        | 76 588 081                        | 74 278 667                        | 73 848 830                        | 78 655 310                        | 78 655 310                      |
| Import duties<br>Customs duties                                      | 57 993 758                        | 73 945 639                        | 74 221 001                        | 74 221 001                        | 72 492 159                        | 70 548 645                        | 76 817 570                        | 76 817 570                      |
| Health promotion levy on imports                                     | 77 510                            | 110 194                           | 113 571                           | 113 571                           | 107 179                           | 114 764                           | 113 574                           | 113 574                         |
| Other<br>Miscellaneous customs and excise receipts                   | 1 070 568                         | 1 016 940                         | 1 288 451                         | 1 288 451                         | 1 123 675                         | 2 637 228                         | 1 139 558                         | 1 139 558                       |
| Diamond export levy  | 169 992                           | 151 301                           | 150 302                           | 150 302                           | 154 691                           | 137 086                           | 162 752                           | 162 752                         |
| Export tax   | 407 437                           | 843 695                           | 814 756                           | 814 756                           | 400 963                           | 411 107                           | 421 857                           | 421 85                          |
| ner taxes  | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 |                                 |
| Stamp duties and fees  | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 |                                 |
| ate miscellaneous revenue 4)   | -10 057                           | 4 093                             | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | 2 119                             | -                                 |                                 |
| ditional policy measures in 2026 Budget 5)                           | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 |                                 |
| OTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)   | 1 563 754 245                     | 1 686 697 378                     | 1 800 456 472                     | 1 787 456 472                     | 1 731 352 677                     | 1 740 869 884                     | 1 848 034 832                     | 1 863 034 833                   |
| ess: SACU payments 6) Payments in terms of SACU agreements           | <b>-45 966 211</b><br>-45 966 211 | <b>-43 683 418</b><br>-43 683 418 | <b>-79 810 981</b><br>-79 810 981 | <b>-89 870 895</b><br>-89 870 895 | <b>-89 870 89</b><br>-89 870 89 |
| OTAL TAX REVENUE (net of SACU payments)                              | 1 517 788 033                     | 1 643 013 960                     | 1 720 645 491                     | 1 707 645 491                     | 1 651 541 697                     | 1 661 058 903                     | 1 758 163 937                     | 1 773 163 93                    |

1) The securities transfer tax replaced the uncertificated securities tax from 1 July 2008. 2) Specific excise duties on petrol, distillate fuel, residual fuel and base oil. Source: National Treasury

# Table 3 Main budget: estimates of national revenue

| wan   | buuyet.   | esumates  | U   | national revenue |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------------|
| Dotai | lad class | ification | f r | ovonuo           |

|                                     |                       |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   | Detailed classification of revenue                             |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|
|                                     |                       | 2025                              | /26                               | 2026                              | 127                               | 2027                              | /28                               |  |          |
|                                     | % change on           |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |  |          |
| Preliminary<br>outcome              | 2023/24<br>actual     | Before<br>tax prop                | After<br>oosals                   | Before<br>tax prop                | After<br>posals                   | Before<br>tax pro                 | After<br>oosals                   |  | R thousa |
| 1 100 529 906                       | 9.1%                  | 1 166 094 476                     | 1 182 794 476                     | 1 267 443 268                     | 1 267 443 268                     | 1 356 956 101                     | 1 356 956 101                     | Taxes on income and profits                                    |          |
| 729 910 987                         | 12.5%                 | 775 752 051                       | 792 452 051                       | 846 183 015                       | 846 183 015                       | 905 783 420                       | 905 783 420                       | Personal income tax<br>Tax on corporate income                 |          |
| 318 739 344                         | 1.8%                  | 338 823 586                       | 338 823 586                       | 366 827 830                       | 366 827 830                       | 392 916 187                       | 392 916 187                       | Corporate income tax   |          |
| 42 988 072                          | 9.7%                  | 42 111 424                        | 42 111 424                        | 44 476 226                        | 44 476 226                        | 47 627 637                        | 47 627 637                        | Secondary tax on companies/dividends tax                       |          |
| 1 143 916                           | 0.7%                  | 1 204 657                         | 1 204 657                         | 1 272 306                         | 1 272 306                         | 1 362 456                         | 1 362 456                         | Interest withholding tax                                       |          |
| 7 747 587                           | 24.2%                 | 8 202 758                         | 8 202 758                         | 8 683 891                         | 8 683 891                         | 9 266 400                         | 9 266 400                         | Other<br>Interest on overdue income tax                        |          |
| -                                   | 24.270                |                                   | - 0 202 730                       | -                                 |                                   | 5 200 400                         | 5 200 400                         | Small business tax amnesty                                     |          |
| 04 447 000                          | 0.0%                  |                                   |                                   | 07.044.000                        | 07 044 000                        | 00 770 000                        |                                   | T  |          |
| 24 447 989<br>24 447 989            | 8.2%<br>8.2%          | 26 006 000<br>26 006 000          | <b>26 006 000</b><br>26 006 000   | 27 811 000<br>27 811 000          | 27 811 000<br>27 811 000          | <b>29 773 000</b><br>29 773 000   | <b>29 773 000</b><br>29 773 000   | Taxes on payroll and workforce<br>Skills development levy      |          |
| 22 505 089                          | 16.0%                 | 23 918 793                        | 23 918 793                        | 25 374 935                        | 25 374 935                        | 27 013 148                        | 27 013 148                        | Taxes on property  |          |
| 1 144 498                           | 42.9%                 | 1 216 392                         | 1 216 392                         | 1 290 444                         | 1 290 444                         | 1 373 755                         | 1 373 755                         | Estate, inheritance and gift taxes<br>Donations tax            |          |
| 4 035 861                           | 14.2%                 | 4 289 382                         | 4 289 382                         | 4 550 513                         | 4 550 513                         | 4 844 296                         | 4 844 296                         | Estate duty  |          |
|                                     |                       |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   | Taxes on financial and capital transactions                    |          |
| 5 958 032                           | 8.6%                  | 6 332 299                         | 6 332 299                         | 6 717 800                         | 6 717 800                         | 7 151 503                         | 7 151 503                         | 1) Securities transfer tax                                     |          |
| 11 366 699                          | 18.6%                 | 12 080 722                        | 12 080 722                        | 12 816 179                        | 12 816 179                        | 13 643 595                        | 13 643 595                        | Transfer duties  |          |
| 627 973 091                         | 1.9%                  | 667 406 346                       | 668 706 346                       | 712 448 021                       | 711 448 021                       | 756 084 193                       | 756 084 193                       | Domestic taxes on goods and services<br>Value-added tax        |          |
| 561 407 294                         | 6.8%                  | 591 078 769                       | 591 078 769                       | 624 810 073                       | 624 810 073                       | 664 264 823                       | 664 264 823                       | Domestic VAT   |          |
| 261 878 361<br>(365 496 864)        | -1.2%<br>6.6%         | 276 487 591<br>-385 320 210       | 276 487 591<br>-385 320 210       | 295 062 837<br>-405 704 178       | 295 062 837<br>-405 704 178       | 314 291 245<br>-431 903 361       | 314 291 245<br>-431 903 361       | Import VAT<br>Refunds  |          |
| (303 430 004)                       | 0.078                 | -303 320 210                      | -303 320 210                      | -403704170                        | -403704170                        | -431 503 501                      | -431 303 301                      | Specific excise duties   |          |
| 23 961 060                          | 9.5%                  | 25 093 669                        | 25 749 388                        | 27 218 837                        | 27 218 837                        | 28 937 620                        | 28 937 620                        | Beer   |          |
| 8 816                               | 32.9%                 | 9 474                             | 9 474                             | 10 015                            | 10 015                            | 10 647                            | 10 647                            | Sorghum beer and sorghum flour                                 |          |
| 7 688 452                           | 4.2%                  | 8 044 466                         | 8 262 278                         | 8 733 784                         | 8 733 784                         | 9 285 295                         | 9 285 295                         | Wine and other fermented beverages                             |          |
| 13 989 541<br>10 006 126            | 12.4%<br>20.8%        | 14 626 223<br>10 744 012          | 15 033 647<br>10 752 931          | 15 891 578<br>11 366 572          | 15 891 578<br>11 366 572          | 16 895 080<br>12 084 335          | 16 895 080<br>12 084 335          | Spirits<br>Cigarettes and cigarette tobacco                    |          |
| 458 925                             | 20.0%                 | 483 050                           | 493 177                           | 521 321                           | 521 321                           | 554 241                           | 554 241                           | Pipe tobacco and cigars  |          |
| 1 255 179                           | 23.4%                 | 1 348 859                         | 1 348 859                         | 1 425 835                         | 1 425 835                         | 1 515 872                         | 1 515 872                         | 2) Petroleum products  |          |
| 2 312 017                           | 8.2%                  | 2 484 574                         | 2 484 574                         | 2 626 362                         | 2 626 362                         | 2 792 208                         | 2 792 208                         | <ol> <li>Revenue from neighbouring countries</li> </ol>        |          |
| 2 282 234                           | 1.7%                  | 2 402 855                         | 2 402 855                         | 2 539 979                         | 2 539 979                         | 2 700 371                         | 2 700 371                         | Health promotion levy  |          |
| 6 969 758<br>85 882 627             | -5.1%<br>-6.1%        | 7 407 578<br>96 591 609           | 7 407 578<br>96 591 609           | 7 858 541<br>103 532 846          | 7 858 541<br>102 532 846          | 8 365 891<br>109 152 396          | 8 365 891<br>109 152 396          | Ad valorem excise duties<br>Fuel levy                          |          |
| 00 002 021                          | -0.1%                 | 90 591 609                        | 90 591 009                        | 103 532 646                       | 102 552 646                       | 109 152 596                       | 109 152 596                       | Taxes on use of goods or permission to use goods               |          |
|                                     |                       |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   | or to perform activities                                       |          |
| 1 021 318                           | 8.0%<br>3.3%          | 1 062 976                         | 1 062 976                         | 1 106 997                         | 1 106 997                         | 1 155 285                         | 1 155 285                         | Air departure tax  |          |
| 698 712<br>7 536 175                | 3.3%<br>5.6%          | 727 212<br>7 646 507              | 727 212<br>7 646 507              | 757 328<br>7 774 645              | 757 328<br>7 774 645              | 790 363<br>7 921 193              | 790 363<br>7 921 193              | Plastic bag levy<br>Electricity levy                           |          |
| 9 835                               | -48.5%                | 9 978                             | 9 978                             | 10 146                            | 10 146                            | 10 337                            | 10 337                            | Incandescent light bulb levy                                   |          |
| 3 045 105                           | 19.2%                 | 3 089 686                         | 3 089 686                         | 3 141 462                         | 3 141 462                         | 3 200 677                         | 3 200 677                         | CO2 tax - motor vehicle emissions                              |          |
| 773 706                             | 1.3%                  | 805 264                           | 805 264                           | 838 613                           | 838 613                           | 875 193                           | 875 193                           | Tyre levy  |          |
| 7 557<br>2 024 313                  | 53.6%<br>-2.3%        | 7 667<br>2 317 569                | 7 667<br>2 317 569                | 7 796<br>2 654 902                | 7 796<br>2 654 902                | 7 943<br>2 909 245                | 7 943<br>2 909 245                | International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund                  |          |
| 2 024 313<br>10 976                 | -2.3%                 | 2 317 569<br>11 559               | 2 317 569<br>11 559               | 2 654 902<br>12 208               | 2 654 902<br>12 208               | 2 909 245<br>13 073               | 2 909 245<br>13 073               | Carbon tax<br>Turnover tax for micro businesses                |          |
|                                     |                       |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   | Other  |          |
| 241 868                             | 158.6%                | 245 409                           | 245 409                           | 249 522                           | 249 522                           | 254 225                           | 254 225                           | Universal Service Fund   |          |
| 79 825 693                          | 8.1%                  | 84 177 053                        | 84 177 053                        | 89 698 710                        | 89 698 710                        | 95 426 484                        | 95 426 484                        | Taxes on international trade and transactions<br>Import duties |          |
| 76 698 118                          | 8.7%                  | 80 976 824                        | 80 976 824                        | 86 417 084                        | 86 417 084                        | 92 048 640                        | 92 048 640                        | Customs duties   |          |
| 140 431                             | 22.4%                 | 148 265                           | 148 265                           | 158 226                           | 158 226                           | 168 537                           | 168 537                           | Health promotion levy on imports<br>Other                      |          |
| 2 454 589                           | -6.9%                 | 2 490 525                         | 2 490 525                         | 2 532 260                         | 2 532 260                         | 2 579 992                         | 2 579 992                         | Miscellaneous customs and excise receipts                      |          |
| 65 312                              | -52.4%                | 68 854                            | 68 854                            | 72 497                            | 72 497                            | 77 178                            | 77 178                            | Diamond export levy  |          |
| 467 243                             | 13.7%                 | 492 585                           | 492 585                           | 518 643                           | 518 643                           | 552 135                           | 552 135                           | Export tax   |          |
| -                                   | -                     | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | Other taxes  |          |
|                                     | -                     | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | Stamp duties and fees  |          |
| (11 636)                            | -649.1%               | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | 4) State miscellaneous revenue                                 |          |
| -                                   | -                     | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | 20 000 000                        | 21 291 206                        | 21 291 206                        | Additional policy measures in 2026 Budget                      |          |
| 1 855 270 132                       | 6.6%                  | 1 967 602 668                     | 1 985 602 668                     | 2 122 775 935                     | 2 141 775 935                     | 2 286 544 132                     | 2 286 544 132                     | TOTAL TAX REVENUE (gross)                                      |          |
| <b>(89 874 115)</b><br>(89 874 115) | <b>12.6%</b><br>12.6% | <b>-73 552 115</b><br>-73 552 115 | <b>-73 552 115</b><br>-73 552 115 | <b>-78 197 843</b><br>-78 197 843 | <b>-78 197 843</b><br>-78 197 843 | <b>-88 719 698</b><br>-88 719 698 | <b>-88 719 698</b><br>-88 719 698 | 6) Less: SACU payments<br>Payments in terms of SACU agreements |          |
|                                     |                       |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |  |          |

 3)
 Excise duties that are collected by Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and eSwalini.
 4)
 Revenue received by SARS in respect of taxation that could not be allocated to specific revenue types.
 5)
 Unallocated tax measures to be outlined by the Minister of Finance in the 2026 Budget.

# Table 3 Main budget: estimates of national revenue Detailed classification of revenue

|   | 2021/22       | 2022/23            |               | 2023                   | /24                      |                   | 2024  | /25          |
|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|
| R thousand  |               | Actual collections |               | After<br>tax proposals | Revised<br>estimate      | Actual collection | Budget estimates<br>Before After<br>tax proposals |              |
| TOTAL TAX REVENUE (net of SACU payments)  | 1 517 788 033 | 1 643 013 960      | 1 720 645 491 | 1 707 645 491          | 1 651 541 697            | 1 661 058 903     | 1 758 163 937                                     | 1 773 163 93 |
|   |               |                    |               |                        |                          |                   |   |              |
| Sales of goods and services other than capital assets                               | 2 822 473     | 4 005 217          | 2 346 228     | 2 346 228              | 2 774 868                | 3 088 096         | 2 710 536   | 2 710 53     |
| Sales of goods and services produced by departments                                 |               |                    |               |                        |                          |                   |   |              |
| Sales by market establishments  | 57 686        | 80 832             | 70 084        | 70 084                 | 114 077                  | 165 629           | 98 593  | 98 59        |
| Administrative fees   | 1 033 461     | 1 376 126          | 1 140 408     | 1 140 408              | 1 379 435                | 1 578 849         | 1 446 409   | 1 446 40     |
| Other sales   | 1 723 910     | 2 533 845          | 1 125 737     | 1 125 737              | 1 272 785                | 1 334 973         | 1 156 898   | 1 156 89     |
| Sales of scrap, waste, arms and other used current goods                            | 7 416         | 14 414             | 9 999         | 9 999                  | 8 571                    | 8 645             | 8 636   | 8 63         |
| Transfers received  | 363 953       | 639 965            | 660 393       | 660 393                | 661 065                  | 592 022           | 692 271   | 692 27       |
| ines, penalties and forfeits  | 428 113       | 543 527            | 462 803       | 462 803                | 578 902                  | 613 282           | 565 224   | 565 22       |
| nterest, dividends and rent on land   | 33 880 411    | 33 804 337         | 33 961 142    | 33 961 142             | 23 136 286               | 28 800 723        | 23 489 061  | 23 489 06    |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 5 524 230     | 7 888 626          | 11 209 889    | 11 209 889             | 7 050 204                | 12 557 186        | 7 204 714   | 7 204 71     |
| Dividends   |               |                    |               |                        |                          |                   |   |              |
| Airports Company South Africa   | 916           | -                  | 51 424        | 51 424                 | -                        | -                 | -   |              |
| South African Special Risks Insurance Association                                   | _             | 198 048            | 198 048       | 198 048                | 198 048                  | 141 000           | 198 048   | 198 04       |
| Vodacom   | -             | -                  | _             | -                      | _                        | -                 | -   |              |
| Industrial Development Corporation  | -             | -                  | _             | -                      | -                        | -                 | -   |              |
| Reserve Bank (National Treasury)  | -             | -                  | _             | -                      | -                        |                   | -   |              |
| Telkom  |               | -                  | _             | -                      | 46                       | -                 | -   |              |
| Other   | -             | 362 843            | _             | -                      | 151 370                  | 99 048            | 51 621  | 51 62        |
| Rent on land  |               | 002 0 10           |               |                        | 101010                   | 00010             | 01021   | 01.02        |
|   | 28 456 419    | 25 337 793         | 22 468 607    | 22 468 607             | 15 717 949               | 15 979 465        | 15 999 941  | 15 999 94    |
|   | -117 084      | -157               | -             | -                      |                          | -                 |   | 10 000 01    |
|   | 0) 13 035     | 13 462             | 29 272        | 29 272                 | 14 767                   | 19 039            | 30 589  | 30.58        |
| Land rent   | 2 894         | 3 722              | 3 902         | 3 902                  | 3 902                    | 4 985             | 4 148   | 4 14         |
| Land form   | 2 034         | 5722               | 0.002         | 0.002                  | 0.002                    | 4 303             | 4 140   | - 1-         |
| cales of capital assets   | 136 302       | 186 769            | 131 285       | 131 285                | 163 117                  | 192 333           | 146 093   | 146 09       |
| inancial transactions in assets and liabilities 1                                   | 1) 8 853 468  | 17 020 888         | 14 021 505    | 14 021 505             | 33 979 632               | 29 657 525        | 14 253 204  | 14 253 20    |
| TOTAL NON-TAX REVENUE   | 2) 46 484 720 | 56 200 704         | 51 583 356    | 51 583 356             | 61 293 870               | 62 943 981        | 41 856 389  | 41 856 38    |
| OTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE  | 1 564 272 753 | 1 699 214 665      | 1 772 228 847 | 1 759 228 847          | 1 712 835 566            | 1 724 002 884     | 1 800 020 326                                     | 1 815 020 32 |
| National Revenue Fund receipts  | 6 068 425     | 5 221 250          | 11 053 000    | 11 053 000             | 22 948 464               | 19 034 942        | 9 137 138   | 9 137 13     |
| Revaluation profits on foreign currency transactions                                | 3 172 356     | 4 775 102          | 11 053 000    | 11 053 000             | 22 948 404<br>19 466 000 | 18 714 044        | 6 253 000   | 6 253 00     |
| Premiums on loan transactions   | 1 380 512     | 442 779            | 11033000      | 11033000               | 276 943                  | 307 579           | 0 200 000   | 0 200 00     |
| Premiums on debt portfolio restructuring (switches)                                 | 1 313 261     | 442 779            | _             | _                      | 2/0 945                  | 5 112             | _   |              |
| Liquidation of South African Special Risks Insurance Association investment         | 1 313 201     | -                  | _             | -                      | 2 029                    | 5112              | -   |              |
| Diguidation of South Aincan Special Pisks Insurance Association Investment<br>Other | 202 296       | 3 369              | _             | -                      | -<br>3 203 492           | -<br>8 207        | 2 884 138   | 2 884 13     |
|   |               |                    |               |                        |                          |                   |   |              |

Payments in terms of SACU agreements (section 51(2) of the Customs and Excise Act of 1964).
 New tern introduced in the standard chart of accounts from 200809.
 Mineral royatiles imposed on the transfer of mineral resources in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royatly Act (2008), which came into operation on 1 May 2009.
 Source: National Treasury

# Table 3 Main budget: estimates of national revenue

|                        |                   |                    |                 |                   |                 |                   |                 | Detailed classification of revenue   |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
|                        |                   | 2025               | /26             | 2026              | /27             | 2027              | /28             |  |
|                        | % change on       |                    |                 |                   |                 |                   |                 |  |
| Preliminary<br>outcome | 2023/24<br>actual | Before<br>tax prop | After<br>oosals | Before<br>tax pro | After<br>posals | Before<br>tax pro | After<br>oosals | Rtho   |
| 1 765 396 017          | 6.3%              | 1 894 050 554      | 1 912 050 554   | 2 044 578 092     | 2 063 578 092   | 2 197 824 434     | 2 197 824 434   | TOTAL TAX REVENUE (net of SACU payments)   |
| 3 703 753              | 19.9%             | 3 310 166          | 3 310 166       | 3 438 560         | 3 438 560       | 3 574 682         | 3 574 682       | Sales of goods and services other than capital assets<br>Sales of goods and services produced by departments |
| 159 868                | -3.5%             | 158 813            | 158 813         | 166 096           | 166 096         | 173 247           | 173 247         | <ol> <li>Sales by market establishments</li> </ol>   |
| 1 529 022              | -3.2%             | 2 024 878          | 2 024 878       | 2 124 953         | 2 124 953       | 2 228 029         | 2 228 029       | Administrative fees  |
| 2 001 713              | 49.9%             | 1 117 748          | 1 117 748       | 1 138 609         | 1 138 609       | 1 164 326         | 1 164 326       | Other sales  |
| 13 150                 | 52.1%             | 8 726              | 8 726           | 8 902             | 8 902           | 9 079             | 9 079           | Sales of scrap, waste, arms and other used current goods   |
| 1 276 589              | 115.6%            | 706 125            | 706 125         | 720 324           | 720 324         | 734 774           | 734 774         | Transfers received   |
| 392 129                | -36.1%            | 471 227            | 471 227         | 454 001           | 454 001         | 484 051           | 484 051         | Fines, penalties and forfeits  |
| 21 878 874             | -24.0%            | 18 629 585         | 18 629 585      | 18 132 455        | 18 132 455      | 19 146 773        | 19 146 773      | Interest, dividends and rent on land<br>Interest   |
| 10 196 307             | -18.8%            | 7 196 432          | 7 196 432       | 6 062 777         | 6 062 777       | 6 228 589         | 6 228 589       | Cash and cash equivalents<br>Dividends   |
| -                      | -                 | -                  | -               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | Airports Company South Africa  |
| -                      | -100.0%           | 154 000            | 154 000         | 160 000           | 160 000         | 169 000           | 169 000         | South African Special Risks Insurance Association  |
| -                      | -                 | -                  | -               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | Vodacom  |
| -                      | -                 | -                  | -               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | Industrial Development Corporation   |
|                        | -                 | -                  | -               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | Reserve Bank (National Treasury)   |
| -                      | -                 | -                  | -               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | Telkom<br>Other  |
| 1 046 554              | 956.6%            | 51 763             | 51 763          | 52 070            | 52 070          | 52 078            | 52 078          | Rent on land   |
| 10 636 083             | -33.4%            | 11 200 855         | 11 200 855      | 11 829 849        | 11 829 849      | 12 668 065        | 12 668 065      | 8) Mineral and petroleum royalties   |
| (26 959)               | -55.476           | 11 200 000         | 11 200 000      | 11023043          | 11023043        | 12 000 003        | 12 000 003      | 9) Mining leases and ownership   |
| 20 011                 | 5.1%              | 22 171             | 22 171          | 23 168            | 23 168          | 24 211            | 24 211          | 10) Royalties, prospecting fees and surface rental   |
| 6 877                  | 38.0%             | 4 363              | 4 363           | 4 591             | 4 591           | 4 829             | 4 829           | Land rent  |
| 337 560                | 75.5%             | 144 018            | 144 018         | 147 575           | 147 575         | 152 559           | 152 559         | Sales of capital assets  |
|                        |                   |                    |                 |                   |                 |                   |                 |  |
| 15 499 821             | -47.7%            | 14 097 012         | 14 097 012      | 8 898 217         | 8 898 217       | 7 310 366         | 7 310 366       | 11) Financial transactions in assets and liabilities   |
| 43 088 724             | -31.5%            | 37 358 131         | 37 358 131      | 31 791 132        | 31 791 132      | 31 403 205        | 31 403 205      | 12) TOTAL NON-TAX REVENUE  |
| 1 808 484 741          | 4.9%              | 1 931 408 685      | 1 949 408 685   | 2 076 369 223     | 2 095 369 223   | 2 229 227 639     | 2 229 227 639   | TOTAL MAIN BUDGET REVENUE  |
| 8 461 732              |                   | 1 478 000          | 1 478 000       | 943 000           | 943 000         | 544 000           | 544 000         | National Revenue Fund receipts   |
| 7 020 639              |                   | 1 478 000          | 1 478 000       | 943 000           | 943 000         | 544 000           | 544 000         | Revaluation profits on foreign currency transactions   |
| 1 194 228              |                   | -                  | -               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | Premiums on loan transactions  |
| 238 737                |                   | -                  | -               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | Premiums on debt portfolio restructuring (switches)  |
| -                      |                   | -                  | -               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | Liquidation of South African Special Risks Insurance Association inve  |
| 8 127                  |                   | -                  | -               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               | Other  |

Mining leases and ownership have been reclassified as non-tax revenue.
 Royalties, prospecting fees and surface rental collected by the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy.
 Includes recoverise of Joans and advances and condut receipts related to the Independent Communications Authority of South Africa for licence fees and South African National Roads Agency for debt repayment by Gaussian growing and government for the Gaussian Improvement Project.
 Includes National Revenue Fund receipts previously accounted for separately.

Table 4 Main budget: expenditure defrayed from the National Revenue Fund by vote

|  |   | 2021/22                  |                         | 2022                                    | 2/23                                  |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|  | Expenditure   |                          | vhich                   | Expenditure                             | of which                              |
|  | on budget<br>vote   | transfers<br>to          | transfers<br>to local   | on budget<br>vote                       | transfers<br>to                       |
| R million  | outcome   | provinces 1)             | government 2)           | outcome                                 | provinces 1)                          |
| 1 The Presidency   | 518.2   | -                        | -                       | 542.7                                   | -                                     |
| 2 Parliament   | 2 144.1   | -                        | -                       | 2 367.3                                 | -                                     |
| 3 Cooperative Governance   | 98 443.1  | 48.1                     | 93 100.7                | 110 709.1                               | -                                     |
| of which: local government equitable share   | -   | -                        | 76 168.6                | -                                       | -                                     |
| 4 Government Communication and Information System  | 755.0   | -                        | -                       | 723.9                                   | -                                     |
| 5 Home Affairs   | 9 431.4   | -                        | -                       | 10 398.0<br>6 707.6                     | -                                     |
| 6 International Relations and Cooperation<br>7 National School of Government   | 6 037.0<br>207.5  | -                        | -                       | 220.1                                   | -                                     |
| 8 National Treasury  | 56 368.5  | -                        | 2 366.2                 | 30 761.4                                | -                                     |
| 9 Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation  | 428.6   |                          | 2 300.2                 | 474.2                                   | -                                     |
| 10 Electricity and Energy  | 38 531.6  | _                        | 2 223.0                 | 29 772.1                                | _                                     |
| 11 Public Service and Administration   | 457.6   | _                        | 220.0                   | 515.7                                   | _                                     |
| 12 Public Service Commission   | 265.8   | _                        | _                       | 278.9                                   | _                                     |
| 13 Public Works and Infrastructure   | 8 082.2   | 835.5                    | 758.7                   | 7 910.2                                 | 857.9                                 |
| 14 Statistics South Africa   | 4 648.3   | -                        |                         | 3 797.6                                 |                                       |
| 15 Traditional Affairs   | 154.7   | -                        | -                       | 174.5                                   | -                                     |
| 16 Basic Education   | 28 414.9  | 21 935.7                 | -                       | 29 426.7                                | 23 124.4                              |
| 17 Higher Education  | 97 415.0  | -                        | -                       | 109 274.7                               |                                       |
| 18 Health  | 65 137.4  | 52 462.2                 | -                       | 62 896.0                                | 56 251.5                              |
| 19 Social Development  | 231 865.2   | -                        | -                       | 241 721.9                               |                                       |
| 20 Women. Youth and Persons with Disabilities  | 1 164.4   | -                        | -                       | 983.3                                   | -                                     |
| 21 Civilian Secretariat for the Police Service   | 138.4   | _                        | -                       | 152.6                                   | _                                     |
| 22 Correctional Services   | 25 693.6  | -                        | -                       | 26 429.2                                | -                                     |
| 23 Defence   | 48 792.8  | -                        | -                       | 58 006.9                                | -                                     |
| 24 Independent Police Investigative Directorate  | 347.9   | -                        | -                       | 359.0                                   | -                                     |
| 25 Justice and Constitutional Development  | 19 100.3  | -                        | -                       | 20 356.5                                | -                                     |
| 26 Military Veterans   | 515.6   | -                        | -                       | 615.6                                   | -                                     |
| 27 Office of the Chief Justice   | 1 156.2   | -                        | -                       | 1 294.9                                 | -                                     |
| 28 Police  | 99 595.4  | -                        | -                       | 102 499.9                               | -                                     |
| 29 Agriculture   | 7 822.9   | 2 235.3                  | -                       | 8 038.9                                 | 2 294.4                               |
| 30 Communications and Digital Technologies   | 3 569.5   | _                        | -                       | 5 221.3                                 | -                                     |
| 31 Employment and Labour   | 3 232.2   | -                        | -                       | 3 897.1                                 | -                                     |
| 32 Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment   | 7 512.4   | -                        | -                       | 8 849.3                                 | -                                     |
| 33 Human Settlements   | 30 959.5  | 17 302.7                 | 11 416.6                | 32 857.5                                | 18 802.9                              |
| 34 Mineral and Petroleum Resources   | 2 165.2   | -                        | -                       | 2 304.3                                 | -                                     |
| 35 Science, Technology and Innovation  | 8 962.0   | -                        | -                       | 9 120.9                                 | -                                     |
| 36 Small Business Development  | 2 885.3   | -                        | -                       | 2 793.4                                 | -                                     |
| 37 Sport, Arts and Culture   | 5 643.7   | 2 086.9                  | -                       | 6 236.7                                 | 2 176.1                               |
| 38 Tourism   | 2 537.8   | -                        | -                       | 2 473.7                                 | -                                     |
| 39 Trade, Industry and Competition   | 11 362.4  | -                        | -                       | 10 539.8                                | -                                     |
| 40 Transport   | 69 066.0  | 19 057.4                 | 5 284.4                 | 103 009.6                               | 19 755.9                              |
| 41 Water and Sanitation  | 15 203.5  | -                        | 5 857.8                 | 17 693.4                                | -                                     |
| 42 Land Reform and Rural Development   | 8 937.1   | -                        | -                       | 9 066.9                                 | -                                     |
| Total appropriation by vote  | 1 025 670.2   | 115 963.7                | 121 007.4               | 1 081 473.2                             | 123 263.2                             |
| Plus:  |   |                          |                         |   |                                       |
| Direct charges against the National Revenue Fund   |   |                          |                         |   |                                       |
| President and deputy president salaries (The Presidency)   | 5.7   | -                        | -                       | 5.9                                     | -                                     |
| Members' remuneration (Parliament)   | 501.9   | -                        | -                       | 538.2                                   | -                                     |
| Debt-service costs (National Treasury)   | 268 071.6   | -                        | -                       | 308 459.1                               | -                                     |
| Provincial equitable share (National Treasury) 4)  | 544 834.9   | 544 834.9                | -                       | 570 868.2                               | 570 868.2                             |
| General fuel levy sharing with metropolitan municipalities (National Treasury)   | 14 617.3  | -                        | 14 617.3                | 15 334.8                                | -                                     |
| National Revenue Fund payments (National Treasury)   | 2 173.4   | -                        | -                       | 263.3                                   | -                                     |
| Auditor-General of South Africa (National Treasury)  | 140.0   | -                        | -                       | 148.6                                   | -                                     |
| Section 70 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) payment: Land and Agricultural  |   | -                        | -                       |   |                                       |
| Development Bank of South Africa (National Treasury)   | -   |                          |                         | 889.1                                   | -                                     |
| Public-sector-related pension, post-retirement medical and other benefits in terms of statutory  | 5 981.1   | -                        | -                       | 6 709.2                                 | -                                     |
| and collective agreement obligations (National Treasury)   |   |                          |                         |   |                                       |
|  | 3 030.9   | -                        | -                       | 204.7                                   | -                                     |
| Section 70 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) payment: Denel (Defence)  | 19 011.6  | -                        | -                       | 20 808.9                                | -                                     |
|  |   | -                        | -                       | 2 297.4                                 | -                                     |
| Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)   | 2 174.5   |                          | -                       | 1 154.6                                 | -                                     |
| Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)<br>Agistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)  | 2 174.5<br>1 063.3  | -                        | 1                       |   |                                       |
| Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)<br>Magistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>Judges' salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)<br>International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)  | 1 063.3<br>3.4  | _                        | -                       | 1.5                                     | -                                     |
| Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)<br>Agsistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>ludges' salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)<br>iternational Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)<br>fotal direct charges against the National Revenue Fund   | 1 063.3   | -<br>-<br>544 834.9      | _<br>14 617.3           | 1.5<br>927 683.6                        | 570 868.2                             |
| Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)<br>Magistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>Iudges' salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)<br>nternational Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)<br>Otal direct charges against the National Revenue Fund<br>Provisional allocations not appropriated  | 1 063.3<br>3.4  | _                        | -                       |   | 570 868.2<br>                         |
| Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)<br>Magistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>Judge's salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)<br>International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)<br><b>Cotal direct charges against the National Revenue Fund</b><br>Provisional allocations not appropriated<br>firstructure Fund not appropriated   | 1 063.3<br>3.4<br>861 609.7<br>-<br>-                     | _<br>544 834.9<br>_<br>_ | _<br>14 617.3<br>_<br>_ | 927 683.6<br>-<br>-                     | -                                     |
| Section 70 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) payment: Denel (Defence)<br>Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)<br>Magistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>Judge's salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)<br>International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)<br>Total direct charges against the National Revenue Fund<br>Provisional allocations not appropriated<br>firstsructure Fund not appropriated<br>Total | 1 063.3<br>3.4<br>861 609.7                               | -<br>544 834.9           | _<br>14 617.3           | 927 683.6                               | -<br>570 868.2<br>-<br>-<br>694 131.4 |
| Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)<br>Magistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>ludges' salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)<br>International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)<br>Fotal direct charges against the National Revenue Fund<br>Provisional allocations not appropriated<br>nfrastructure Fund not appropriated<br>Cotal<br>Contingency reserve   | 1 063.3<br>3.4<br>861 609.7<br>-<br>-                     | _<br>544 834.9<br>_<br>_ | _<br>14 617.3<br>_<br>_ | 927 683.6<br>-<br>-                     | -                                     |
| Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)<br>Magistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>Judge's salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)<br>nternational Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)<br>Cotal direct charges against the National Revenue Fund<br>"rovisional allocations not appropriated<br>nfrastructure Fund not appropriated<br>Cotal<br>Contingency reserve<br>Vational government projected underspending               | 1 063.3<br>3.4<br>861 609.7<br>-<br>-                     | _<br>544 834.9<br>_<br>_ | _<br>14 617.3<br>_<br>_ | 927 683.6<br>-<br>-                     | -                                     |
| kills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)<br>Agsistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>udges' salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)<br>ternational Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)<br>Total direct charges against the National Revenue Fund<br>Trovisional allocations not appropriated<br>infrastructure Fund not appropriated<br>Total<br>Contingency reserve  | 1 063.3<br>3.4<br>861 609.7<br>-<br>-<br>1 887 279.9<br>- |                          | _<br>14 617.3<br>_<br>  | 927 683.6<br>-<br>-<br>2 009 156.8<br>- | -                                     |

Includes provincial equitable share and conditional grants allocated to provinces.
 Includes local government equitable share and conditional grants allocated to local government, as well as general fuel levy sharing with metropolitan municipalities.

| 2022/23               |                       | 2023/24         |                       | 2024                   | /25                   |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2022,20               |                       | 2020/21         |                       | 2021                   |                       |  |
| of which              | Expenditure           | of w            |                       |                        |                       |  |
| transfers<br>to local | on budget<br>vote     | transfers<br>to | transfers<br>to local | Budget                 | Adjusted<br>appro-    |  |
| government 2)         | outcome               | provinces 1)    | government 2)         | estimate 3)            | priation              | R millio   |
| -                     | 662.0                 | -               | -                     | 604.5                  | 629.5                 | 1 The Presidency   |
| -                     | 3 208.8               | -               | -                     | 2 771.0                | 2 771.0               | 2 Parliament   |
| 105 700.5             | 116 800.1             | -               | 111 983.6             | 125 183.3              | 125 895.9             | 3 Cooperative Governance   |
| 83 937.8              | 738.4                 | -               | 92 261.9              | 740.2                  | -<br>760.8            | of which: local government equitable share<br>4 Government Communication and Information System  |
| -                     | 12 379.3              | -               | -                     | 10 495.5               | 12 095.5              | 5 Home Affairs   |
| -                     | 7 268.3               | -               | -                     | 6 566.2                | 7 081.2               | 6 International Relations and Cooperation  |
| -                     | 218.2                 | -               | -                     | 218.7                  | 218.7                 | 7 National School of Government  |
| 2 379.6               | 27 457.0              | -               | 2 384.6               | 26 203.8               | 26 316.8              | 8 National Treasury  |
| -                     | 475.9                 | -               | -                     | 494.5                  | 494.0                 | 9 Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation  |
| 2 342.9               | 7 486.7<br>507.6      | -               | 2 256.1               | 6 047.9<br>539.5       | 6 080.7<br>539.5      | 10 Electricity and Energy<br>11 Public Service and Administration  |
| -                     | 299.3                 | -               | -                     | 288.5                  | 288.5                 | 12 Public Service Commission   |
| 778.4                 | 8 304.0               | 799.5           | 749.0                 | 7 612.1                | 7 612.1               | 13 Public Works and Infrastructure   |
| -                     | 2 723.9               | -               | -                     | 2 646.2                | 2 646.2               | 14 Statistics South Africa   |
| -                     | 186.8                 | -               | -                     | 187.3                  | 187.3                 | 15 Traditional Affairs   |
| -                     | 29 961.2              | 23 598.5        | -                     | 32 258.7               | 32 635.4              | 16 Basic Education   |
| -                     | 107 713.2<br>58 312.1 | -<br>52 743.4   | -                     | 113 015.3<br>62 218.9  | 112 773.5<br>62 225.4 | 17 Higher Education<br>18 Health   |
| -                     | 259 300.3             | JZ 143.4<br>-   | -                     | 275 141.1              | 278 295.9             | 19 Social Development  |
| -                     | 991.6                 | -               | -                     | 1 007.7                | 1 020.7               | 20 Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities  |
| -                     | 150.2                 | -               | -                     | 156.0                  | 156.0                 | 21 Civilian Secretariat for the Police Service   |
| -                     | 27 185.2              | -               | -                     | 27 757.6               | 27 758.9              | 22 Correctional Services   |
| -                     | 55 861.9              | -               | -                     | 51 833.5               | 55 506.6              | 23 Defence   |
| -                     | 364.1<br>20 849.8     | -               | -                     | 370.6<br>21 612.0      | 370.6<br>21 650.2     | 24 Independent Police Investigative Directorate  |
| _                     | 20 649.6              | -               | -                     | 863.8                  | 812.4                 | 25 Justice and Constitutional Development<br>26 Military Veterans  |
| -                     | 1 339.4               | -               | -                     | 1 222.4                | 1 273.8               | 27 Office of the Chief Justice   |
| -                     | 105 475.6             | -               | -                     | 113 597.1              | 113 623.5             | 28 Police  |
| -                     | 7 028.3               | 2 166.0         | -                     | 7 581.4                | 7 915.6               | 29 Agriculture   |
| -                     | 3 279.7               | -               | -                     | 3 968.6                | 3 968.6               | 30 Communications and Digital Technologies   |
| -                     | 3 996.0<br>9 495.2    | -               | -                     | 3 854.8<br>8 771.6     | 3 854.8<br>8 794.6    | 31 Employment and Labour<br>32 Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment   |
|                       | 31 226.9              |                 |                       | 33 145.6               | 33 680.4              | 33 Human Settlements   |
| -                     | 2 512.2               | -               | -                     | 2 925.7                | 2 937.1               | 34 Mineral and Petroleum Resources   |
| -                     | 10 472.1              | -               | -                     | 9 468.5                | 9 441.1               | 35 Science, Technology and Innovation  |
| -                     | 2 723.6               | -               | -                     | 2 725.1                | 2 708.1               | 36 Small Business Development  |
| -                     | 6 065.4               | 2 063.8         | -                     | 6 105.7                | 6 105.7               | 37 Sport, Arts and Culture   |
| -                     | 2 372.3<br>10 440.6   | -               | -                     | 2 380.9<br>9 328.5     | 2 380.9<br>9 395.9    | 38 Tourism<br>39 Trade, Industry and Competition   |
| 6 127.9               | 78 014.8              | 22 720.0        | 6 309.5               | 80 685.0               | 86 355.4              | 40 Transport   |
| 6 356.7               | 21 331.6              | -               | 6 878.5               | 24 074.6               | 23 849.6              | 41 Water and Sanitation  |
| -                     | 9 686.1               | -               | -                     | 9 126.7                | 9 082.2               | 42 Land Reform and Rural Development   |
| 135 363.8             | 1 055 451.4           | 121 171.8       | 142 216.7             | 1 095 796.6            | 1 112 191.0           | Total appropriation by vote  |
|                       |                       |                 |                       |                        |                       | Plus:<br>Direct charges against the National Bayonus Fund  |
| -                     | 12.4                  | _               | _                     | 7.7                    | 7.7                   | Direct charges against the National Revenue Fund<br>President and deputy president salaries (The Presidency)                                 |
| -                     | 542.9                 | _               | _                     | 492.9                  | 713.7                 | Members' remuneration (Parliament)   |
| -                     | 356 109.9             | -               | -                     | 382 182.9              | 388 854.3             | Debt-service costs (National Treasury)   |
| -                     | 585 085.9             | 585 085.9       | -                     | 600 475.6              | 600 475.6             | 4) Provincial equitable share (National Treasury)  |
| 15 334.8              | 15 433.5              | -               | 15 433.5              | 16 126.6               | 16 126.6              | General fuel levy sharing with metropolitan municipalities (National Treasury)   |
| -                     | 1 093.1               | -               | -                     | 100 6                  | 2 080.2               | National Revenue Fund payments (National Treasury)   |
| -                     | 123.1<br>499.9        | -               | -                     | 128.6                  | 128.6                 | Auditor-General of South Africa (National Treasury)<br>Section 70 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) payment: Land and Agricultural |
| _                     | 433.3                 | -               | -                     | -                      | -                     | Development Bank of South Africa (National Treasury)   |
| -                     | 6 597.2               | -               | -                     | 7 001.4                | 7 003.4               | Public-sector-related pension, post-retirement medical and other benefits in terms of statutory  |
|                       |                       |                 |                       |                        |                       | and collective agreement obligations (National Treasury)   |
| -                     | -                     | -               | -                     | -                      | -                     | Section 70 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) payment: Denel (Defence)  |
| -                     | 22 424.5              | -               | -                     | 24 500.3               | 24 493.3              | Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)   |
| -                     | 2 318.9<br>1 218.8    | -               | -                     | 2 495.6<br>1 175.2     | 2 495.6<br>1 333.2    | Magistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>Judges' salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)                             |
| -                     | 7.6                   | -               | -                     | 13.1                   | 1 333.2               | International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)  |
| 15 334.8              | 991 467.5             | 585 085.9       | 15 433.5              | 1 034 599.9            | 1 043 725.3           | Total direct charges against the National Revenue Fund   |
| -                     | -                     | -               | -                     | 570.2                  | -                     | Provisional allocations not appropriated   |
| -                     | -                     | -               |                       | -                      | -                     | Infrastructure Fund not appropriated   |
| 150 698.6             | 2 046 918.9           | 706 257.8       | 157 650.2             | 2 130 966.7<br>5 000 0 | 2 155 916.3           | Total  |
|                       | -                     | -               | -                     | 5 000.0                | -                     | Contingency reserve  |
| _                     |                       |                 |                       | _                      | _01/ 1                | National government projected underspending  |
| -                     | -                     | -               | -                     | -                      | -914.1<br>-2 000.0    | National government projected underspending<br>Local government repayment to the National Revenue Fund                                       |

# Table 4 Main budget: expenditure defrayed from the National Revenue Fund by vote

Budget estimate adjusted for function shifts.
 Provincial equitable share excluding conditional grants to provinces.

Table 4 Main budget: expenditure defrayed from the National Revenue Fund by vote

|   |                    | 2024/25         |                       |                    |                 |                       |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|   |                    | 2024/25         |                       | 2025/26            |                 |                       |  |  |
|   |                    |                 |                       |                    |                 |                       |  |  |
|   |                    |                 | which                 |                    |                 | vhich                 |  |  |
| <b>D</b> 100  | Preliminary        | transfers<br>to | transfers<br>to local | Budget             | transfers<br>to | transfers<br>to local |  |  |
| R million 1 The Presidency  | outcome<br>643.4   | provinces 1)    | government 2)         | estimate<br>739.1  | provinces 1)    | government 2)         |  |  |
| 2 Parliament  | 2 771.0            | _               | _                     | 3 067.8            | _               | _                     |  |  |
| 3 Cooperative Governance  | 124 313.4          | 149.3           | 119 506.9             | 131 129.2          | 151.3           | 125 826.7             |  |  |
| of which: local government equitable share  | -                  | -               | 99 503.7              | -                  | -               | 106 087.0             |  |  |
| 4 Government Communication and Information System   | 744.0              | -               | -                     | 820.3              | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 5 Home Affairs  | 11 874.4           | -               | -                     | 11 060.0           | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 6 International Relations and Cooperation<br>7 National School of Government  | 7 066.7<br>216.0   | -               | -                     | 7 090.2<br>228.7   | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 8 National Treasury   | 25 799.2           | -               | 2 424.0               | 29 972.9           | -               | 2 328.5               |  |  |
| 9 Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation   | 428.6              | -               | -                     | 509.1              | -               |                       |  |  |
| 10 Electricity and Energy   | 6 185.9            | -               | 1 982.1               | 6 669.3            | -               | 1 943.3               |  |  |
| 11 Public Service and Administration  | 510.8              | -               | -                     | 564.7              | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 12 Public Service Commission  | 288.5              | -               | -                     | 302.0              | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 13 Public Works and Infrastructure  | 7 530.6            | 617.3           | 560.1                 | 7 623.0            | 627.2           | 567.3                 |  |  |
| 14 Statistics South Africa  | 2 613.1            | -               | -                     | 2 771.3            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 15 Traditional Affairs<br>16 Basic Education  | 181.3<br>32 474.4  | 26 362.2        | -                     | 195.5<br>35 489.2  | 28 564.3        | -                     |  |  |
| 17 Higher Education   | 112 633.8          | 20 302.2        | _                     | 116 441.7          | 20 304.3        | -                     |  |  |
| 18 Health   | 61 796.7           | 56 357.9        | -                     | 64 807.2           | 57 696.1        | -                     |  |  |
| 19 Social Development   | 275 683.8          | -               | -                     | 294 055.6          | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 20 Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities   | 1 009.7            | -               | -                     | 1 361.7            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 21 Civilian Secretariat for the Police Service  | 155.5              | -               | -                     | 172.2              | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 22 Correctional Services  | 28 348.4           | -               | -                     | 29 222.0           | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 23 Defence  | 57 973.5           | -               | -                     | 57 183.7           | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 24 Independent Police Investigative Directorate   | 370.4              | -               | -                     | 428.6              | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 25 Justice and Constitutional Development   | 21 580.0           | -               | -                     | 22 737.5           | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 26 Military Veterans<br>27 Office of the Chief Justice  | 737.5<br>1 511.9   | -               | -                     | 878.5<br>1 515.1   | _               | -                     |  |  |
| 28 Police   | 113 623.5          | -               | _                     | 120 889.9          | -               | _                     |  |  |
| 29 Agriculture  | 7 425.7            | 2 553.8         | -                     | 7 609.7            | 2 456.9         | _                     |  |  |
| 30 Communications and Digital Technologies  | 2 773.8            | -               | -                     | 2 545.6            |                 | -                     |  |  |
| 31 Employment and Labour  | 3 794.6            | -               | -                     | 4 153.1            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 32 Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment  | 8 611.7            | -               | -                     | 9 080.7            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 33 Human Settlements  | 32 853.7           | 16 906.4        | 13 220.3              | 34 042.8           | 16 919.9        | 13 967.4              |  |  |
| 34 Mineral and Petroleum Resources  | 2 847.0            | -               | -                     | 2 859.6            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 35 Science, Technology and Innovation   | 9 071.7            | -               | -                     | 9 063.7            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| 36 Small Business Development<br>37 Sport, Arts and Culture   | 2 378.8<br>6 071.0 | 2 230.4         | -                     | 2 918.1<br>6 309.9 | 2 276.2         | -                     |  |  |
| 38 Tourism  | 2 252.1            | 2 2 3 0.4       | _                     | 2 434.9            | 2 270.2         | _                     |  |  |
| 39 Trade, Industry and Competition  | 9 558.7            | -               | -                     | 11 071.7           | -               | _                     |  |  |
| 40 Transport  | 84 749.5           | 24 978.9        | 6 200.2               | 95 692.1           | 25 933.4        | 7 367.1               |  |  |
| 41 Water and Sanitation   | 23 784.6           | -               | 7 665.1               | 26 678.7           | -               | 7 975.5               |  |  |
| 42 Land Reform and Rural Development  | 8 159.4            | -               | -                     | 9 820.6            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Total appropriation by vote   | 1 103 398.2        | 130 156.2       | 151 558.7             | 1 172 207.4        | 134 625.3       | 159 975.9             |  |  |
| Plus:   |                    |                 |                       |                    |                 |                       |  |  |
| Direct charges against the National Revenue Fund<br>President and deputy president salaries (The Presidency)  | 6.9                |                 | _                     | 8.1                |                 |                       |  |  |
| Members' remuneration (Parliament)  | 713.7              | -               | -                     | 519.1              | -               | _                     |  |  |
| Debt-service costs (National Treasury)  | 385 822.1          | -               | -                     | 426 345.6          | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Provincial equitable share (National Treasury)  | 4) 600 475.6       | 600 475.6       | -                     | 633 166.0          | 633 166.0       | -                     |  |  |
| General fuel levy sharing with metropolitan municipalities (National Treasury)  | 16 126.6           | -               | 16 126.6              | 16 849.1           | -               | 16 849.1              |  |  |
| National Revenue Fund payments (National Treasury)  | 2 147.4            | -               | -                     | -                  | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Auditor-General of South Africa (National Treasury)   | 128.6              | -               | -                     | 134.3              | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Section 70 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) payment: Land and Agricultural   | -                  | -               | -                     | -                  | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Development Bank of South Africa (National Treasury)  | 7 000 0            |                 |                       | 7 000 7            |                 |                       |  |  |
| Public-sector-related pension, post-retirement medical and other benefits in terms of statutory<br>and collective agreement obligations (National Treasury) | 7 299.8            | -               | -                     | 7 900.7            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Section 70 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) payment: Denel (Defence)   | _                  | _               | _                     | _                  | _               | _                     |  |  |
| Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)  | 24 137.4           | _               | _                     | 26 006.0           | _               | _                     |  |  |
| Magistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)  | 2 512.8            | -               | -                     | 2 630.3            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Judges' salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)  | 1 323.8            | -               | -                     | 1 237.8            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)   | 7.8                | _               | _                     | 13.7               | _               | _                     |  |  |
| Total direct charges against the National Revenue Fund  | 1 040 702.5        | 600 475.6       | 16 126.6              | 1 114 810.6        | 633 166.0       | 16 849.1              |  |  |
| Provisional allocations not appropriated  | -                  | -               | -                     | 18 711.7           | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Infrastructure Fund not appropriated  | -                  | -               | -                     | -                  |                 | -                     |  |  |
| Total<br>Contingency reserve  | 2 144 100.7        | 730 631.8       | 167 685.4             | 2 305 729.7        | 767 791.3       | 176 825.0             |  |  |
| National government projected underspending   |                    | -               | -                     | 5 000.0            | -               | -                     |  |  |
| Local government repayment to the National Revenue Fund   | _                  | -               | _                     | -                  | -               | -                     |  |  |
| <u> </u>  | 2 4 4 4 00 7       | 720 624 0       | 167 685.4             | 2 240 720 7        | 767 704 0       | 176 005 0             |  |  |
| Main budget expenditure   | 2 144 100.7        | 730 631.8       | 10/ 000.4             | 2 310 729.7        | 767 791.3       | 176 825.0             |  |  |

Includes provincial equitable share and conditional grants allocated to provinces.
 Includes local government equitable share and conditional grants allocated to local government, as well as general fuel levy sharing with metropolitan municipalities.

|             | National Revenue Fund by vote   |               |                |                        |               |                |                       |
|-------------|---|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|             |   |               | 2027/28        |                        |               | 2026/27        |                       |
|             |   | hich          | of w           |                        | vhich         | of w           |                       |
|             |   | transfers     | transfers      |                        | transfers     | transfers      |                       |
| D 1111      |   | to local      | to             | Budget                 | to local      | to             | Budget                |
| R millio    | 1 The Presidency  | government 2) | provinces 1)   | estimate<br>784.6      | government 2) | provinces 1)   | estimate<br>769.8     |
|             | 2 Parliament  | -             | -              | 3 008.7                | -             | -              | 2 809.3               |
|             | 3 Cooperative Governance  | 137 782.9     | 165.3          | 142 986.6              | 131 821.9     | 158.2          | 136 800.3             |
|             | of which: local government equitable share  | 115 665.5     | -              | -                      | 110 661.4     | -              | - 005 7               |
|             | 4 Government Communication and Information System<br>5 Home Affairs   | -             | -              | 842.2<br>12 104.9      | -             | -              | 805.7<br>12 463.1     |
|             | 6 International Relations and Cooperation   | -             | -              | 7 516.3                | -             | -              | 7 227.6               |
|             | 7 National School of Government   | -             | -              | 250.3                  | -             | -              | 239.4                 |
|             | 8 National Treasury<br>9 Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation  | 2 626.2       | -              | 31 520.1<br>552.1      | 2 593.0       | -              | 30 342.5<br>528.1     |
|             | 10 Electricity and Energy   | 1 998.6       | -              | 7 143.1                | 1 912.1       | -              | 6 879.2               |
|             | 11 Public Service and Administration  | -             | -              | 618.7                  | -             | -              | 591.9                 |
|             | 12 Public Service Commission  | -             |                | 331.1                  | -             | -              | 316.8                 |
|             | 13 Public Works and Infrastructure<br>14 Statistics South Africa  | 620.1         | 685.7          | 8 317.9                | 593.3         | 656.0          | 7 961.0<br>2 905.6    |
|             | 14 Statistics South Africa<br>15 Traditional Affairs  | -             | -              | 3 037.0<br>214.2       | -             | -              | 2 905.6               |
|             | 16 Basic Education  | -             | 31 386.7       | 36 662.1               | -             | 30 834.1       | 36 326.0              |
|             | 17 Higher Education   | -             | -              | 128 287.6              | -             | -              | 122 133.2             |
|             | 18 Health<br>19 Social Development  | -             | 63 375.7       | 70 183.1<br>281 243.3  | -             | 60 351.0       | 66 927.7<br>269 075.5 |
|             | 20 Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities   | -             | -              | 201 243.3<br>882.0     | -             | -              | 209 07 5.5<br>843.8   |
|             | 21 Civilian Secretariat for the Police Service  | -             | -              | 189.8                  | -             | -              | 181.0                 |
|             | 22 Correctional Services  | -             | -              | 31 950.3               | -             | -              | 30 567.4              |
|             | 23 Defence<br>24 Independent Palice Investigative Directorate   | -             | -              | 59 182.2               | -             | -              | 56 770.9              |
|             | 24 Independent Police Investigative Directorate<br>25 Justice and Constitutional Development  | -             | _              | 466.9<br>24 828.3      | -             | -              | 447.8<br>23 788.6     |
|             | 26 Military Veterans  | -             | -              | 955.6                  | -             | -              | 916.3                 |
|             | 27 Office of the Chief Justice  | -             | -              | 1 713.3                | -             | -              | 1 609.2               |
|             | 28 Police   | -             | -              | 131 936.3              | -             | -              | 126 628.8             |
|             | 29 Agriculture<br>30 Communications and Digital Technologies  | -             | 2 642.4        | 8 212.7<br>2 672.8     | -             | 2 515.5        | 7 848.8<br>2 557.1    |
|             | 31 Employment and Labour  | -             | -              | 4 163.9                | -             | -              | 3 983.7               |
|             | 32 Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment  | -             | -              | 9 925.9                | -             | -              | 9 496.4               |
|             | 33 Human Settlements  | 14 483.8      | 15 953.2       | 33 888.1               | 14 752.9      | 15 263.0       | 33 317.7              |
|             | 34 Mineral and Petroleum Resources<br>35 Science, Technology and Innovation   | _             | -              | 2 996.7<br>9 912.4     | -             | -              | 2 866.8<br>9 483.6    |
|             | 36 Small Business Development   | -             | -              | 3 187.9                | -             | -              | 3 050.0               |
|             | 37 Sport, Arts and Culture  | -             | 2 488.4        | 6 516.8                | -             | 2 380.7        | 6 234.8               |
|             | 38 Tourism  | -             | -              | 2 663.0                | -             | -              | 2 547.8               |
|             | 39 Trade, Industry and Competition<br>40 Transport  | 7 236.6       | 26 863.1       | 10 698.1<br>95 194.6   | -<br>8 176.1  | 25 699.6       | 10 235.2<br>96 397.4  |
|             | 41 Water and Sanitation   | 7 637.4       | -              | 23 262.8               | 7 642.2       | - 20 000.0     | 24 999.6              |
|             | 42 Land Reform and Rural Development  | -             | -              | 10 795.1               | -             | -              | 10 336.7              |
|             | Total appropriation by vote<br>Plus:  | 172 385.7     | 143 560.5      | 1 211 799.2            | 167 491.4     | 137 858.2      | 1 170 417.1           |
|             | Direct charges against the National Revenue Fund  |               |                |                        |               |                |                       |
|             | President and deputy president salaries (The Presidency)  | -             | -              | 8.9                    | -             | -              | 8.5                   |
|             | Members' remuneration (Parliament)  | -             | -              | 567.4                  | -             | -              | 542.7                 |
|             | Debt-service costs (National Treasury)<br>4) Provincial equitable share (National Treasury)   | -             | -<br>690 243.5 | 477 513.2<br>690 243.5 | -             | -<br>660 568.5 | 447 014.9             |
|             | General fuel levy sharing with metropolitan municipalities (National Treasury)  |               | 090 243.0      | 18 417.8               |               | - 000 000.0    | 660 568.5<br>17 621.0 |
|             | National Revenue Fund payments (National Treasury)  | -             | -              | -                      | -             | -              | -                     |
|             | Auditor-General of South Africa (National Treasury)   | -             | -              | 146.8                  | -             | -              | 140.5                 |
| ultural     | Section 70 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) payment: Land and Agricult   | -             | -              | -                      | -             | -              | -                     |
| f statutory | Development Bank of South Africa (National Treasury)<br>Public-sector-related pension, post-retirement medical and other benefits in terms of s | _             | -              | 9 485.6                | _             | _              | 8 585.8               |
|             | and collective agreement obligations (National Treasury)  |               |                | 5 100.0                |               |                | 2 000.0               |
| )           | Section 70 of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) payment: Denel (Defence)   | -             | -              | -                      | -             | -              | -                     |
|             | Skills levy and sector education and training authorities (Higher Education)  | -             | -              | 29 772.8               | -             | -              | 27 811.0              |
|             | Magistrates' salaries (Justice and Constitutional Development)<br>Judges' salaries (Office of the Chief Justice)                                | -             | -              | 2 875.9<br>1 352.9     | -             | -              | 2 751.4<br>1 294.5    |
|             | International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund (Transport)   | _             | -              | 15.0                   | _             | _              | 14.3                  |
|             | Total direct charges against the National Revenue Fund  | 18 417.8      | 690 243.5      | 1 230 399.7            | 17 621.0      | 660 568.5      | 1 166 353.2           |
|             | Provisional allocations not appropriated<br>Infrastructure Fund not appropriated  | -             | -              | 61 875.2<br>424.9      | -             | -              | 60 762.6              |
|             | Total   | 190 803.5     | 833 804.0      | 2 504 499.1            | - 185 112.4   | 798 426.7      | 2 397 532.9           |
|             | Contingency reserve   | -             | -              | 11 126.6               | -             | -              | 5 500.5               |
|             | National government projected underspending   | -             | -              | -                      | -             | -              | -                     |
|             | Local government repayment to the National Revenue Fund   | -             | -              | -                      | -             | -              | -                     |
|             | Main budget expenditure   | 190 803.5     | 833 804.0      | 2 515 625.6            | 185 112.4     | 798 426.7      | 2 403 033.4           |

# Table 4 Main budget: expenditure defrayed from the National Revenue Fund by vote

Budget estimate adjusted for function shifts.
 Provincial equitable share excluding conditional grants to provinces.

Consolidated national, provincial and social security funds expenditure: economic classification 1)

|   |    | 2021/       | 22            | 2022/23     |               | 2023/24     |               | 2024/25             |  |
|---|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
|   |    | Outcome     | % of<br>total | Outcome     | % of<br>total | Outcome     | % of<br>total | Revised<br>estimate |  |
| R million   |    |             |               |             |               |             |               |                     |  |
| Current payments                                    |    | 1 095 798.9 | 54.9%         | 1 165 133.0 | 55.5%         | 1 250 049.9 | 57.8%         | 1 322 901.7         |  |
| Compensation of employees                           |    | 603 197.1   | 30.2%         | 622 609.2   | 29.7%         | 650 744.0   | 30.1%         | 683 708.4           |  |
| Goods and services                                  |    | 223 949.9   | 11.2%         | 233 349.3   | 11.1%         | 242 488.0   | 11.2%         | 252 826.1           |  |
| Interest and rent on land                           |    | 268 652.0   | 13.5%         | 309 174.5   | 14.7%         | 356 817.9   | 16.5%         | 386 367.1           |  |
| ransfers and subsidies                              |    | 776 398.2   | 38.9%         | 814 449.7   | 38.8%         | 852 646.1   | 39.4%         | 889 600.3           |  |
| Municipalities                                      |    | 144 532.5   | 7.2%          | 160 275.8   | 7.6%          | 167 129.1   | 7.7%          | 177 210.7           |  |
| of which: local government share                    | 2) | 121 007.4   | 6.1%          | 135 363.8   | 6.4%          | 142 216.7   | 6.6%          | 151 558.7           |  |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                  | -/ | 159 261.5   | 8.0%          | 169 954.3   | 8.1%          | 183 359.9   | 8.5%          | 185 959.0           |  |
| Higher education institutions                       |    | 48 621.8    | 2.4%          | 52 298.8    | 2.5%          | 50 039.8    | 2.3%          | 52 948.7            |  |
| Foreign governments and international organisations |    | 2 953.4     | 0.1%          | 3 253.6     | 0.2%          | 2 974.6     | 0.1%          | 2 703.0             |  |
| Public corporations and private enterprises         |    | 47 998.1    | 2.4%          | 52 215.5    | 2.5%          | 53 297.7    | 2.5%          | 49 129.2            |  |
| Public corporations                                 |    | 36 890.0    | 1.8%          | 38 565.6    | 1.8%          | 40 682.9    | 1.9%          | 36 511.5            |  |
| Subsidies on products and production                |    | 21 978.5    | 1.1%          | 25 954.8    | 1.2%          | 27 281.0    | 1.3%          | 25 072.7            |  |
| Other transfers                                     |    | 14 911.5    | 0.7%          | 12 610.8    | 0.6%          | 13 401.9    | 0.6%          | 11 438.8            |  |
| Private enterprises                                 |    | 11 108.1    | 0.6%          | 13 649.9    | 0.7%          | 12 614.7    | 0.6%          | 12 617.7            |  |
| Subsidies on products and production                |    | 9 732.4     | 0.5%          | 11 407.2    | 0.5%          | 5 591.8     | 0.3%          | 5 241.2             |  |
| Other transfers                                     |    | 1 375.7     | 0.1%          | 2 242.7     | 0.1%          | 7 023.0     | 0.3%          | 7 376.5             |  |
| Non-profit institutions                             |    | 39 340.0    | 2.0%          | 39 934.4    | 1.9%          | 41 505.0    | 1.9%          | 39 151.0            |  |
| Households  |    | 333 690.8   | 16.7%         | 336 517.2   | 16.0%         | 354 340.1   | 16.4%         | 382 498.7           |  |
| Social benefits                                     |    | 309 226.2   | 15.5%         | 310 639.3   | 14.8%         | 328 266.6   | 15.2%         | 348 770.9           |  |
| Other transfers to households                       |    | 24 464.6    | 1.2%          | 25 877.9    | 1.2%          | 26 073.5    | 1.2%          | 33 727.8            |  |
| ayments for capital assets                          |    | 48 782.8    | 2.4%          | 51 470.5    | 2.5%          | 55 258.0    | 2.6%          | 57 711.3            |  |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                |    | 34 337.3    | 1.7%          | 34 876.5    | 1.7%          | 40 134.4    | 1.9%          | 41 640.1            |  |
| Buildings   |    | 19 043.7    | 1.0%          | 20 292.2    | 1.0%          | 22 801.3    | 1.1%          | 23 750.2            |  |
| Other fixed structures                              |    | 15 293.6    | 0.8%          | 14 584.3    | 0.7%          | 17 333.1    | 0.8%          | 17 889.9            |  |
| Machinery and equipment                             |    | 11 756.1    | 0.6%          | 13 076.4    | 0.6%          | 13 423.3    | 0.6%          | 13 353.0            |  |
| Transport equipment                                 |    | 4 447.1     | 0.2%          | 5 201.6     | 0.2%          | 5 200.4     | 0.2%          | 4 992.4             |  |
| Other machinery and equipment                       |    | 7 309.0     | 0.4%          | 7 874.8     | 0.4%          | 8 222.9     | 0.4%          | 8 360.6             |  |
| Land and sub-soil assets                            |    | 1 906.2     | 0.1%          | 2 193.2     | 0.4%          | 708.2       | 0.0%          | 1 241.7             |  |
| Software and other intangible assets                |    | 732.7       | 0.0%          | 1 031.3     | 0.0%          | 835.6       | 0.0%          | 922.0               |  |
| Other assets  | 3) | 50.5        | 0.0%          | 293.0       | 0.0%          | 156.5       | 0.0%          | 554.5               |  |
| ayments for financial assets                        | 4) | 74 072.0    | 3.7%          | 68 087.0    | 3.2%          | 3 450.9     | 0.2%          | 8 330.2             |  |
| ubtotal: votes and direct charges                   |    | 1 995 051.9 | 100.0%        | 2 099 140.1 | 100.0%        | 2 161 404.9 | 100.0%        | 2 278 543.4         |  |
| lus:  |    |             |               |             |               |             |               |                     |  |
| Contingency reserve                                 |    | -           | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -                   |  |
| otal consolidated expenditure                       |    | 1 995 051.9 | 100.0%        | 2 099 140.1 | 100.0%        | 2 161 404.9 | 100.0%        | 2 278 543.4         |  |

These figures were estimated by the National Treasury and may differ from data published by Statistics South Africa and the Reserve Bank. The numbers in this
table are not strictly comparable to those published in previous years due to the reclassification of expenditure items for previous years. Data for the previous years has been
adjusted accordingly.

2) Includes equitable share and conditional grants to local government.

| Table 5                                      |          |
|--|----------|
| Consolidated national, provincial and social | security |
| funds expenditure: economic classification   | 1)       |

|   |              | 2027/28      |   | 2025/26 2026/27 |                    | 2025/26       |                    | 2024/25       |
|---|--------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|   | F            | lget<br>nate |   | % of<br>total   | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total |
| R mill  |              |              |   | -               |                    |               |                    |               |
| Current payments                                    | 9%           | 590.8        | 6 | 58.6%           | 1 485 399.6        | 58.2%         | 1 420 971.2        | 58.1%         |
| Compensation of employees                           | 1%           | 700.0        | 6 | 30.2%           | 765 431.3          | 30.0%         | 732 401.5          | 30.0%         |
| Goods and services                                  | 8%           | 012.6        | 6 | 10.8%           | 272 551.9          | 10.7%         | 261 788.0          | 11.1%         |
| Interest and rent on land                           | 0%           | 878.3        | 6 | 17.7%           | 447 416.4          | 17.5%         | 426 781.7          | 17.0%         |
| Transfers and subsidies                             | 3%           | 575.6        | 6 | 38.7%           | 980 854.7          | 38.8%         | 947 099.0          | 39.0%         |
| Municipalities                                      | 7%           | 830.1        |   | 7.8%            | 196 502.9          | 7.7%          | 187 789.6          | 7.8%          |
| •   | 5% 2)        | 385.7        |   | 6.6%            | 167 491.4          | 6.6%          | 159 975.9          | 6.7%          |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                  | 9%           | 038.9        |   | 8.0%            | 202 556.3          | 8.0%          | 196 052.1          | 8.2%          |
| Higher education institutions                       | 2%           | 401.0        |   | 2.2%            | 56 244.0           | 2.2%          | 53 540.6           | 2.3%          |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | 1%           | 549.8        |   | 0.19            | 3 384.4            | 0.2%          | 3 712.3            | 0.1%          |
| Public corporations and private enterprises         | 3%           | 737.8        |   | 2.49            | 59 975.7           | 2.4%          | 58 491.9           | 2.2%          |
| Public corporations                                 | 8%           | 540.2        |   | 1.8%            | 46 167.6           | 1.8%          | 44 488.1           | 1.6%          |
| Subsidies on products and production                | 3%           | 161.2        |   | 1.39            | 31 667.9           | 1.2%          | 30 436.9           | 1.1%          |
| Other transfers                                     | 5%           | 379.0        |   | 0.6%            | 14 499.7           | 0.6%          | 14 051.1           | 0.5%          |
| Private enterprises                                 | 5%           | 197.6        |   | 0.5%            | 13 808.2           | 0.6%          | 14 003.8           | 0.6%          |
| Subsidies on products and production                | 2%           | 837.3        |   | 0.2%            | 5 517.6            | 0.2%          | 5 399.4            | 0.2%          |
| Other transfers                                     | 3%           | 360.2        |   | 0.3%            | 8 290.6            | 0.4%          | 8 604.4            | 0.3%          |
| Non-profit institutions                             | 8%           | 496.8        | · | 1.8%            | 44 759.0           | 1.7%          | 41 715.3           | 1.7%          |
| Households  | 3%           | 521.2        |   | 16.5%           | 417 432.4          | 16.6%         | 405 797.3          | 16.8%         |
| Social benefits                                     | 1%           | 705.4        |   | 15.29           | 385 992.5          | 15.2%         | 370 319.4          | 15.3%         |
| Other transfers to households                       | 2%           | 815.8        |   | 1.29            | 31 439.9           | 1.5%          | 35 477.9           | 1.5%          |
|   |              | 01010        | Č | ,               | 01 10010           |               | 00 11 10           |               |
| Payments for capital assets                         | 2%           | 896.9        | 6 | 2.2%            | 56 037.7           | 2.4%          | 57 866.6           | 2.5%          |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                | 7%           | 359.8        | 6 | 1.7%            | 43 207.3           | 1.8%          | 44 907.9           | 1.8%          |
| Buildings   | 0%           | 461.8        | 6 | 1.0%            | 26 064.0           | 1.1%          | 27 589.0           | 1.0%          |
| Other fixed structures                              | 7%           | 898.0        | 6 | 0.7%            | 17 143.3           | 0.7%          | 17 318.9           | 0.8%          |
| Machinery and equipment                             | 5%           | 469.3        | 6 | 0.5%            | 11 849.4           | 0.5%          | 11 490.4           | 0.6%          |
| Transport equipment                                 | 2%           | 114.5        | 6 | 0.2%            | 4 018.3            | 0.2%          | 3 910.9            | 0.2%          |
| Other machinery and equipment                       | 3%           | 354.7        | 6 | 0.3%            | 7 831.0            | 0.3%          | 7 579.5            | 0.4%          |
| Land and sub-soil assets                            | 0%           | 575.2        | 6 | 0.0%            | 513.2              | 0.0%          | 443.4              | 0.1%          |
| Software and other intangible assets                | 0%           | 410.9        | 6 | 0.0%            | 398.0              | 0.0%          | 508.6              | 0.0%          |
| Other assets  | 0% 3)        | 81.7         | 6 | 0.0%            | 69.8               | 0.0%          | 516.2              | 0.0%          |
| Payments for financial assets                       | <b>2%</b> 4) | 291.8        | 6 | 0.2%            | 5 575.0            | 0.4%          | 9 793.9            | 0.4%          |
| Subtotal: votes and direct charges                  | 6%           | 355.1        | 6 | 99.8%           | 2 527 867.0        | 99.8%         | 2 435 730.7        | 100.0%        |
| Plus:   |              |              |   |                 |                    |               |                    |               |
| Contingency reserve                                 | 4%           | 126.6        | 6 | 0.2%            | 5 500.5            | 0.2%          | 5 000.0            | -             |
| Total consolidated expenditure                      | 0%           | 481.7        | 6 | 100.0%          | 2 533 367.5        | 100.0%        | 2 440 730.7        | 100.0%        |

3) Includes biological, heritage and specialised military assets.

4) Includes National Revenue Fund payments previously accounted for separately.

# Consolidated national, provincial and social security funds expenditure: functional classification 1

|   |    | 2021/                | 22            | 2022/                | 23            | 2023                 | 24            | 2024/25             |
|---|----|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| R million                                       |    | Estimated<br>outcome | % of<br>total | Estimated<br>outcome | % of<br>total | Estimated<br>outcome | % of<br>total | Revised<br>estimate |
| General public services                         | 2) | 400 294.6            | 20.1%         | 415 960.7            | 19.8%         | 465 493.1            | 21.5%         | 493 947.6           |
| of which: debt-service costs                    | -, | 268 071.6            | 13.4%         | 308 459.1            | 14.7%         | 356 109.9            | 16.5%         | 385 822.1           |
| Defence   |    | 51 515.8             | 2.6%          | 57 926.2             | 2.8%          | 55 454.2             | 2.6%          | 57 611.7            |
| Public order and safety                         |    | 155 239.6            | 7.8%          | 163 111.2            | 7.8%          | 169 930.9            | 7.9%          | 180 772.1           |
| Police services                                 |    | 104 848.3            | 5.3%          | 110 553.9            | 5.3%          | 115 999.9            | 5.4%          | 124 450.6           |
| Law courts                                      |    | 24 697.6             | 1.2%          | 26 128.1             | 1.2%          | 26 745.8             | 1.2%          | 27 973.1            |
| Prisons   |    | 25 693.6             | 1.3%          | 26 429.2             | 1.3%          | 27 185.2             | 1.3%          | 28 348.4            |
| conomic affairs                                 |    | 210 034.9            | 10.5%         | 243 430.1            | 11.6%         | 192 908.9            | 8.9%          | 192 696.7           |
| General economic, commercial and labour affairs |    | 30 354.3             | 1.5%          | 30 166.4             | 1.4%          | 30 099.2             | 1.4%          | 28 105.8            |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting      |    | 23 790.1             | 1.2%          | 24 755.8             | 1.2%          | 24 501.8             | 1.1%          | 23 102.2            |
| Fuel and energy                                 |    | 38 881.6             | 1.9%          | 29 918.4             | 1.4%          | 7 590.9              | 0.4%          | 6 203.3             |
| Mining, manufacturing and construction          |    | 2 429.4              | 0.1%          | 2 590.2              | 0.1%          | 2 743.1              | 0.1%          | 3 235.0             |
| Transport                                       |    | 97 279.5             | 4.9%          | 133 752.0            | 6.4%          | 108 051.5            | 5.0%          | 114 054.6           |
| Communication                                   |    | 3 036.7              | 0.2%          | 5 849.6              | 0.3%          | 3 996.2              | 0.2%          | 3 504.5             |
| Other industries                                |    | 3 594.2              | 0.2%          | 5 642.8              | 0.3%          | 3 732.4              | 0.2%          | 3 711.0             |
| Economic affairs not elsewhere classified       |    | 10 669.1             | 0.5%          | 10 754.9             | 0.5%          | 12 193.7             | 0.6%          | 10 780.4            |
| nvironmental protection                         |    | 9 217.0              | 0.5%          | 10 491.2             | 0.5%          | 12 004.6             | 0.6%          | 10 854.4            |
| ousing and community amenities                  |    | 148 928.0            | 7.5%          | 159 725.1            | 7.6%          | 174 018.2            | 8.1%          | 186 826.0           |
| Housing development                             |    | 34 313.1             | 1.7%          | 33 977.6             | 1.6%          | 35 331.2             | 1.6%          | 38 008.2            |
| Community development                           |    | 99 411.4             | 5.0%          | 108 054.1            | 5.1%          | 117 355.4            | 5.4%          | 125 033.2           |
| Water supply                                    |    | 15 203.5             | 0.8%          | 17 693.4             | 0.8%          | 21 331.6             | 1.0%          | 23 784.6            |
| lealth  |    | 251 721.9            | 12.6%         | 251 123.8            | 12.0%         | 260 281.2            | 12.0%         | 271 602.8           |
| ecreation and culture                           |    | 13 376.8             | 0.7%          | 12 111.5             | 0.6%          | 13 935.2             | 0.6%          | 13 598.0            |
| ducation  |    | 407 270.8            | 20.4%         | 436 196.7            | 20.8%         | 452 574.3            | 20.9%         | 467 466.4           |
| ocial protection                                |    | 347 452.6            | 17.4%         | 349 063.6            | 16.6%         | 364 804.3            | 16.9%         | 403 167.7           |
| ubtotal: votes and direct charges               |    | 1 995 051.9          | 100.0%        | 2 099 140.1          | 100.0%        | 2 161 404.9          | 100.0%        | 2 278 543.4         |
| lus:  |    |                      |               |                      |               |                      |               |                     |
| Contingency reserve                             |    | -                    | -             | -                    | -             | -                    | -             | -                   |
| otal  |    | 1 995 051.9          | 100.0%        | 2 099 140.1          | 100.0%        | 2 161 404.9          | 100.0%        | 2 278 543.4         |

 These figures were estimated by the National Treasury and may differ from data published by Statistics South Africa. The numbers in this table are not strictly comparable to those published in previous years due to the allocation of some of the unallocable expenditure for previous years. Data for the previous years has been adjusted accordingly.

| Table 6   |
|---|
| Consolidated national, provincial and social security |
| funds expenditure: functional classification 1)       |

|   |    | 28            | 2027/2             | 27            | 2026/              | 26            | 2025/              | 2024/25       |
|---|----|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Rm  |    | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total |
|   |    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| General public services                         | 2) | 22.6%         | 597 558.4          | 22.3%         | 563 736.8          | 22.1%         | 538 149.1          | 21.7%         |
| of which: debt-service costs                    |    | 18.1%         | 477 513.2          | 17.7%         | 447 014.9          | 17.5%         | 426 345.6          | 16.9%         |
| Defence   |    | 2.2%          | 58 929.0           | 2.2%          | 56 616.6           | 2.3%          | 56 890.4           | 2.5%          |
| Public order and safety                         |    | 7.9%          | 208 565.3          | 7.9%          | 199 960.5          | 7.9%          | 191 599.8          | 7.9%          |
| Police services                                 |    | 5.5%          | 144 919.4          | 5.5%          | 139 064.0          | 5.5%          | 132 855.9          | 5.5%          |
| Law courts                                      |    | 1.2%          | 31 695.7           | 1.2%          | 30 329.1           | 1.2%          | 29 522.0           | 1.2%          |
| Prisons   |    | 1.2%          | 31 950.3           | 1.2%          | 30 567.4           | 1.2%          | 29 222.0           | 1.2%          |
| Economic affairs                                |    | 8.4%          | 220 921.0          | 8.6%          | 216 280.8          | 8.8%          | 213 253.6          | 8.5%          |
| General economic, commercial and labour affairs |    | 1.1%          | 29 930.6           | 1.2%          | 29 075.0           | 1.3%          | 31 036.2           | 1.2%          |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting      |    | 1.1%          | 27 715.7           | 1.1%          | 26 599.1           | 1.0%          | 25 348.2           | 1.0%          |
| Fuel and energy                                 |    | 0.3%          | 7 160.0            | 0.3%          | 6 896.1            | 0.3%          | 6 686.3            | 0.3%          |
| Mining, manufacturing and construction          |    | 0.1%          | 3 473.1            | 0.1%          | 3 322.4            | 0.1%          | 3 295.4            | 0.1%          |
| Transport                                       |    | 5.0%          | 133 014.8          | 5.2%          | 131 592.4          | 5.3%          | 128 696.1          | 5.0%          |
| Communication                                   |    | 0.1%          | 3 487.1            | 0.1%          | 3 333.7            | 0.1%          | 3 342.9            | 0.2%          |
| Other industries                                |    | 0.2%          | 4 266.0            | 0.2%          | 4 098.2            | 0.2%          | 3 939.7            | 0.2%          |
| Economic affairs not elsewhere classified       |    | 0.5%          | 11 873.6           | 0.4%          | 11 363.9           | 0.4%          | 10 908.9           | 0.5%          |
| Environmental protection                        |    | 0.5%          | 12 439.4           | 0.5%          | 11 929.6           | 0.5%          | 11 465.0           | 0.5%          |
| Housing and community amenities                 |    | 7.8%          | 206 932.4          | 8.0%          | 201 120.6          | 8.1%          | 198 109.1          | 8.2%          |
| Housing development                             |    | 1.4%          | 38 111.3           | 1.5%          | 37 399.3           | 1.6%          | 38 005.0           | 1.7%          |
| Community development                           |    | 5.5%          | 145 133.4          | 5.5%          | 138 721.7          | 5.5%          | 133 425.3          | 5.5%          |
| Water supply                                    |    | 0.9%          | 23 687.8           | 1.0%          | 24 999.6           | 1.1%          | 26 678.7           | 1.0%          |
| Health  |    | 12.0%         | 316 612.3          | 12.0%         | 302 863.4          | 11.9%         | 289 228.4          | 11.9%         |
| Recreation and culture                          |    | 0.6%          | 14 649.2           | 0.6%          | 14 112.9           | 0.6%          | 14 040.9           | 0.6%          |
| Education                                       |    | 20.7%         | 545 245.4          | 20.6%         | 520 355.2          | 20.3%         | 495 595.2          | 20.5%         |
| Social protection                               |    | 17.3%         | 456 502.7          | 17.4%         | 440 890.6          | 17.5%         | 427 399.2          | 17.7%         |
| Subtotal: votes and direct charges              | 1  | 99.6%         | 2 638 355.1        | 99.8%         | 2 527 867.0        | 99.8%         | 2 435 730.7        | 100.0%        |
| Plus:   |    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| Contingency reserve                             |    | 0.4%          | 11 126.6           | 0.2%          | 5 500.5            | 0.2%          | 5 000.0            | -             |
| Total   | 1  | 100.0%        | 2 649 481.7        | 100.0%        | 2 533 367.5        | 100.0%        | 2 440 730.7        | 100.0%        |

2) Mainly general administration, cost of raising loans and unallocable capital expenditure, as well as National Revenue Fund payments previously accounted for separately.

# Consolidated government revenue and expenditure: economic classification 1)

|  | 2021/                      | 22              | 2022/                      | 23              | 2023/                      | 24                    | 2024/25             |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| R million  | Outcome                    | % of<br>total   | Outcome                    | % of<br>total   | Outcome                    | % of<br>total         | Revised<br>estimate |
| Revenue  |                            |                 |                            |                 |                            |                       |                     |
| Current revenue  | 1 754 450 0                | 100.00/         | 1 000 050 2                | 100.00/         | 1 0 4 7 20 7 0             | 100.00/               | 2 039 714.0         |
| Tax revenue (net of SACU)  | 1 754 452.0<br>1 609 872.1 | 100.0%<br>91.7% | 1 900 050.3<br>1 742 270.0 | 100.0%<br>91.7% | 1 947 307.2<br>1 763 821.0 | 100.0%<br>90.5%       | 1 870 629.1         |
| Non-tax revenue 2)   | 144 579.9                  | 8.2%            | 157 780.3                  | 8.3%            | 183 486.2                  | 90.3 <i>%</i><br>9.4% | 169 084.9           |
| Sales of capital assets  | 313.8                      | 0.0%            | 740.4                      | 0.0%            | 669.6                      | 0.0%                  | 441.8               |
| otal revenue   | 1 754 765.8                | 100.0%          | 1 900 790.7                | 100.0%          | 1 947 976.8                | 100.0%                | 2 040 155.8         |
| xpenditure   |                            |                 |                            |                 |                            |                       |                     |
| conomic classification   |                            |                 |                            |                 |                            |                       |                     |
| Current payments   | 1 213 110.5                | 59.3%           | 1 296 713.7                | 60.4%           | 1 402 703.8                | 62.1%                 | 1 482 066.4         |
| Compensation of employees  | 666 261.4                  | 32.5%           | 689 347.9                  | 32.1%           | 723 623.7                  | 32.0%                 | 762 495.2           |
| Goods and services   | 270 844.5                  | 13.2%           | 291 592.8                  | 13.6%           | 315 514.2                  | 14.0%                 | 325 377.8           |
| Interest and rent on land  | 276 004.5                  | 13.5%           | 315 772.9                  | 14.7%           | 363 565.9                  | 16.1%                 | 394 193.5           |
| Transfers and subsidies  | 684 358.6                  | 33.4%           | 712 074.2                  | 33.2%           | 746 761.4                  | 33.0%                 | 788 784.8           |
| Municipalities   | 146 799.1                  | 7.2%            | 162 775.7                  | 7.6%            | 169 720.3                  | 7.5%                  | 179 947.1           |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                               | 27 720.2                   | 1.4%            | 26 976.9                   | 1.3%            | 33 442.9                   | 1.5%                  | 29 500.2            |
| Higher education institutions                                    | 50 290.9                   | 2.5%            | 53 031.8                   | 2.5%            | 50 992.5                   | 2.3%                  | 54 911.4            |
| Foreign governments and international organisations              | 3 141.3                    | 0.2%            | 3 397.3                    | 0.2%            | 3 016.4                    | 0.1%                  | 2 762.0             |
| Public corporations and private enterprises                      | 36 724.6                   | 1.8%            | 39 171.3                   | 1.8%            | 40 170.8                   | 1.8%                  | 41 432.8            |
| Non-profit institutions  | 41 127.4                   | 2.0%            | 40 606.6                   | 1.9%            | 42 077.2                   | 1.9%                  | 40 179.3            |
| Households   | 378 555.1                  | 18.5%           | 386 114.7                  | 18.0%           | 407 341.2                  | 18.0%                 | 440 052.0           |
| Payments for capital assets                                      | 73 248.9                   | 3.6%            | 89 833.7                   | 4.2%            | 103 843.2                  | 4.6%                  | 116 663.9           |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                             | 48 594.4                   | 2.4%            | 60 026.6                   | 2.8%            | 72 971.8                   | 3.2%                  | 81 111.9            |
| Machinery and equipment  | 20 801.8                   | 1.0%            | 25 186.2                   | 1.2%            | 27 400.3                   | 1.2%                  | 30 635.5            |
| Land and sub-soil assets<br>Software and other intangible assets | 2 236.1                    | 0.1%            | 2 437.3                    | 0.1%            | 1 174.1                    | 0.1%                  | 1 736.9<br>2 343.8  |
| Other assets 3)  | 1 454.9<br>161.6           | 0.1%<br>0.0%    | 1 786.0<br>397.7           | 0.1%<br>0.0%    | 2 004.3<br>292.7           | 0.1%<br>0.0%          | 2 343.0             |
| Payments for financial assets 4)                                 | 76 621.8                   | 3.7%            | 46 803.1                   | 2.2%            | 6 239.0                    | 0.3%                  | 10 256.1            |
| ubtotal: economic classification                                 | 2 047 339.7                | 100%            | 2 145 424.8                | 100.0%          | 2 259 547.4                | 100.0%                | 2 397 771.2         |
| Contingency reserve  | _                          |                 | _                          |                 | _                          |                       | _                   |
| otal consolidated expenditure                                    | 2 047 339.7                |                 | 2 145 424.8                |                 | 2 259 547.4                |                       | 2 397 771.2         |
| udget balance  | -292 574.0                 |                 | -244 634.1                 |                 | -311 570.5                 |                       | -357 615.4          |
| Percentage of GDP  | -4.6%                      |                 | -3.6%                      |                 | -4.4%                      |                       | -4.8%               |
| edemptions   | -65 292.2                  |                 | -90 324.0                  |                 | -144 394.8                 |                       | -98 619.8           |
| Domestic long-term loans   | -61 373.4                  |                 | -74 562.4                  |                 | -97 250.1                  |                       | -61 000.7           |
| Foreign loans  | -3 918.8                   |                 | -15 761.6                  |                 | -47 144.7                  |                       | -37 619.1           |
| skom debt-relief arrangement                                     | -                          |                 | _                          |                 | -76 000.0                  |                       | -64 000.0           |
| FECRA settlement   | -                          |                 | -                          |                 | -                          |                       | 100 000.0           |
| ross borrowing requirement                                       | -357 866.2                 |                 | -334 958.1                 |                 | -531 965.3                 |                       | -420 235.2          |
| inancing   |                            |                 |                            |                 |                            |                       |                     |
| Change in Ioan liabilities                                       | 326 145.7                  |                 | 378 700.1                  |                 | 491 385.0                  |                       | 455 661.5           |
| Domestic short- and long-term loans                              | 294 740.8                  |                 | 314 199.2                  |                 | 445 690.9                  |                       | 388 217.4           |
| Foreign loans  | 31 404.8                   |                 | 64 500.9                   |                 | 445 694.1                  |                       | 67 444.1            |
| Change in cash and other balances (- increase)                   | 31 720.5                   |                 | -43 742.0                  |                 | 40 580.3                   |                       | -35 426.3           |
| otal financing   | 357 866.2                  |                 | 334 958.1                  |                 | 531 965.3                  |                       | 420 235.2           |
| GDP  | 6 325 590.0                |                 | 6 763 456.0                |                 | 7 092 319.0                |                       | 7 406 878.5         |

 Consisting of national and provincial government, social security funds and public entities. Refer to Annexure W2 for a detailed list of entities included. In some cases figures were estimated by the National Treasury and may differ from data published by Statistics South Africa and the Reserve Bank.

2) Includes National Revenue Fund receipts previously accounted for separately.

### Table 7 Consolidated government revenue and expenditure:

|  |  | 28            | 2027/              | 27            | 2026/              | 26            | 2025/2             | 2024/25       |
|--|--|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| <b>.</b>                                   |  | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total |
| R millio                                   |  |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
|  | Reve   |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| trevenue                                   | C  | 100.0%        | 2 502 989.1        | 100.0%        | 2 354 102.4        | 100.0%        | 2 200 507.6        | 100.0%        |
| revenue (net of SACU)                      |  | 92.4%         | 2 313 538.7        | 92.4%         | 2 175 901.9        | 91.8%         | 2 021 104.5        | 91.7%         |
| n-tax revenue                              | 2)   | 7.6%          | 189 450.4          | 7.6%          | 178 200.5          | 8.2%          | 179 403.1          | 8.3%          |
| f capital assets                           | S  | 0.0%          | 235.3              | 0.0%          | 225.8              | 0.0%          | 320.7              | 0.0%          |
| nue  | Tota   | 100.0%        | 2 503 224.4        | 100.0%        | 2 354 328.2        | 100.0%        | 2 200 828.3        | 100.0%        |
| ire  | Ехр  |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| classification                             | Eco  |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| payments                                   | Cu   | 62.8%         | 1 757 030.3        | 62.6%         | 1 670 372.2        | 62.2%         | 1 601 713.6        | 61.8%         |
| nsation of employees                       | C  | 31.8%         | 888 409.7          | 31.9%         | 850 659.6          | 31.6%         | 814 479.1          | 31.8%         |
| and services                               | G  | 13.6%         | 381 051.5          | 13.6%         | 363 507.4          | 13.7%         | 352 347.9          | 13.6%         |
| and rent on land                           | Ir   | 17.4%         | 487 569.1          | 17.1%         | 456 205.1          | 16.9%         | 434 886.5          | 16.4%         |
| s and subsidies                            | Tra  | 31.8%         | 888 456.8          | 32.1%         | 856 636.2          | 32.2%         | 829 117.9          | 32.9%         |
| palities                                   | Ν  | 7.4%          | 206 171.1          | 7.5%          | 199 638.3          | 7.4%          | 190 703.4          | 7.5%          |
| mental agencies and accounts               |  | 1.0%          | 27 446.4           | 1.0%          | 27 024.8           | 1.1%          | 28 900.9           | 1.2%          |
| education institutions                     |  | 2.2%          | 61 766.4           | 2.2%          | 58 499.1           | 2.2%          | 55 675.4           | 2.3%          |
| governments and international organisation | F  | 0.1%          | 3 609.4            | 0.1%          | 3 442.3            | 0.1%          | 3 767.0            | 0.1%          |
| corporations and private enterprises       | F  | 1.5%          | 43 054.9           | 1.6%          | 43 597.4           | 1.7%          | 42 850.7           | 1.7%          |
| ofit institutions                          | Ν  | 1.8%          | 49 263.6           | 1.7%          | 45 903.6           | 1.7%          | 42 856.6           | 1.7%          |
| nolds                                      | F  | 17.8%         | 497 145.1          | 17.9%         | 478 530.6          | 18.0%         | 464 363.8          | 18.4%         |
| s for capital assets                       | Pay  | 5.2%          | 144 979.0          | 5.1%          | 134 827.7          | 5.1%          | 131 434.5          | 4.9%          |
| gs and other fixed structures              | B  | 3.9%          | 108 422.8          | 3.8%          | 100 345.4          | 3.8%          | 97 609.1           | 3.4%          |
| ery and equipment                          | Ν  | 1.2%          | 33 818.2           | 1.2%          | 31 782.2           | 1.2%          | 30 126.3           | 1.3%          |
| nd sub-soil assets                         |  | 0.0%          | 1 029.6            | 0.0%          | 975.2              | 0.0%          | 904.9              | 0.1%          |
| re and other intangible assets             |  | 0.1%          | 1 477.3            | 0.1%          | 1 514.6            | 0.1%          | 2 145.7            | 0.1%          |
| ssets                                      | /  | 0.0%          | 231.0              | 0.0%          | 210.2              | 0.0%          | 648.4              | 0.0%          |
| s for financial assets                     | , -  | 0.2%          | 5 902.7            | 0.3%          | 7 210.8            | 0.4%          | 11 416.0           | 0.4%          |
| economic classification                    |  | 100.0%        | 2 796 368.7        | 100.0%        | 2 669 046.8        | 100.0%        | 2 573 681.9        | 100.0%        |
| ncy reserve                                |  |               | 11 126.6           |               | 5 500.5            |               | 5 000.0            |               |
| olidated expenditure                       | lota   |               | 2 807 495.3        |               | 2 674 547.3        |               | 2 578 681.9        |               |
| lance                                      |  |               | -304 270.9         |               | -320 219.1         |               | -377 853.6         |               |
| e of GDP                                   | Perc   |               | -3.4%              |               | -3.8%              |               | -4.8%              |               |
|  | Rede   |               | -301 274.8         |               | -151 648.4         |               | -171 705.2         |               |
| tic long-term loans                        |  |               | -274 535.9         |               | -111 356.6         |               | -111 356.6         |               |
| loans                                      |  |               | -26 738.8          |               | -40 291.8          |               | -60 348.6          |               |
| •  | Eskom debt-relief arrangement<br>GFECRA settlement<br>Gross borrowing requirement<br>Financing |               | -                  |               | -                  |               | -80 223.0          |               |
|  |  |               | -                  |               | 25 000.0           |               | 25 000.0           |               |
| owing requirement                          |  |               | -605 545.7         |               | -446 867.5         |               | -604 781.7         |               |
|  |  |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| n Ioan liabilities                         |  |               | 574 274.5          |               | 432 997.4          |               | 477 116.7          |               |
| ic short- and long-term loans              |  |               | 478 256.9          |               | 352 967.4          |               | 378 168.1          |               |
| loans                                      | Foreign loans  |               | 96 017.7           |               | 80 030.0           |               | 98 948.6           |               |
| n cash and other balances (- increase)     |  |               | 31 271.2           |               | 13 870.1           |               | 127 665.0          |               |
| cing                                       |  |               | 605 545.7          |               | 446 867.5          |               | 604 781.7          |               |
|  | GDP  |               | 8 890 571.6        |               | 8 351 402.7        |               | 7 872 157.0        |               |

3) Includes biological, heritage and specialised military assets.

4) Includes extraordinary payments previously accounted for separately.

### Consolidated government expenditure: functional

classification 1)

|   | 2021         | /22           | 2022/       | 23            | 2023/       | 24            | 2024/25             |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| R million                                       | Outcome      | % of<br>total | Outcome     | % of<br>total | Outcome     | % of<br>total | Revised<br>estimate |
|   |              |               |             |               |             |               |                     |
| •   | 2) 410 300.6 | 20.0%         | 423 707.2   | 19.7%         | 476 819.7   | 21.1%         | 506 930.8           |
| of which: debt-service costs                    | 268 071.6    | 13.1%         | 308 459.1   | 14.4%         | 356 109.9   | 15.8%         | 385 822.1           |
| Defence   | 51 420.6     | 2.5%          | 58 079.9    | 2.7%          | 56 025.6    | 2.5%          | 58 475.7            |
| Public order and safety                         | 157 250.5    | 7.7%          | 165 702.6   | 7.7%          | 173 787.9   | 7.7%          | 183 769.5           |
| Police services                                 | 106 673.7    | 5.2%          | 112 793.6   | 5.3%          | 118 825.2   | 5.3%          | 126 871.2           |
| Law courts                                      | 24 883.2     | 1.2%          | 26 479.7    | 1.2%          | 27 777.4    | 1.2%          | 28 549.9            |
| Prisons   | 25 693.6     | 1.3%          | 26 429.2    | 1.2%          | 27 185.2    | 1.2%          | 28 348.4            |
| Economic affairs                                | 220 578.1    | 10.8%         | 242 735.3   | 11.3%         | 227 856.6   | 10.1%         | 238 913.3           |
| General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 37 562.6     | 1.8%          | 37 553.2    | 1.8%          | 36 997.9    | 1.6%          | 37 964.5            |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting      | 23 626.9     | 1.2%          | 24 966.5    | 1.2%          | 24 611.4    | 1.1%          | 23 316.1            |
| Fuel and energy                                 | 40 637.5     | 2.0%          | 32 077.6    | 1.5%          | 10 096.4    | 0.4%          | 9 290.3             |
| Mining, manufacturing and construction          | 4 076.1      | 0.2%          | 4 214.9     | 0.2%          | 3 624.0     | 0.2%          | 4 540.5             |
| Transport                                       | 94 919.9     | 4.6%          | 118 680.2   | 5.5%          | 128 624.4   | 5.7%          | 141 635.0           |
| Communication                                   | 4 877.7      | 0.2%          | 7 420.9     | 0.3%          | 6 349.6     | 0.3%          | 5 863.5             |
| Other industries                                | 3 153.8      | 0.2%          | 5 979.1     | 0.3%          | 3 794.1     | 0.2%          | 3 913.9             |
| Economic affairs not elsewhere classified       | 11 723.7     | 0.6%          | 11 842.9    | 0.6%          | 13 758.7    | 0.6%          | 12 389.5            |
| Environmental protection                        | 11 929.1     | 0.6%          | 13 237.8    | 0.6%          | 15 002.8    | 0.7%          | 15 016.4            |
| lousing and community amenities                 | 172 534.2    | 8.4%          | 193 656.7   | 9.0%          | 209 580.5   | 9.3%          | 226 394.4           |
| Housing development                             | 37 297.5     | 1.8%          | 36 455.2    | 1.7%          | 38 725.2    | 1.7%          | 40 887.7            |
| Community development                           | 99 992.1     | 4.9%          | 109 063.6   | 5.1%          | 118 441.2   | 5.2%          | 126 531.1           |
| Water supply                                    | 35 244.6     | 1.7%          | 48 137.8    | 2.2%          | 52 414.1    | 2.3%          | 58 975.7            |
| Health  | 252 508.2    | 12.3%         | 250 241.6   | 11.7%         | 261 322.5   | 11.6%         | 272 985.0           |
| Recreation and culture                          | 13 806.5     | 0.7%          | 12 411.4    | 0.6%          | 14 582.0    | 0.6%          | 14 312.9            |
| Education                                       | 408 689.3    | 20.0%         | 435 241.7   | 20.3%         | 458 083.1   | 20.3%         | 475 468.2           |
| Social protection                               | 348 322.7    | 17.0%         | 350 410.7   | 16.3%         | 366 486.7   | 16.2%         | 405 504.9           |
| Subtotal: functional classification             | 2 047 339.7  | 100%          | 2 145 424.8 | 100%          | 2 259 547.4 | 100%          | 2 397 771.2         |
| Plus:   |              |               |             |               |             |               |                     |
| Contingency reserve                             | -            |               | -           |               | -           |               |                     |
| Fotal consolidated expenditure                  | 2 047 339.7  |               | 2 145 424.8 |               | 2 259 547.4 |               | 2 397 771.2         |

 Consisting of national and provincial government, social security funds and public entities. Refer to Annexure W2 for a detailed list of entities included. In some cases figures were estimated by the National Treasury and may differ from data published by Statistics South Africa and the Reserve Bank. Source: National Treasury

### Table 8 Consolidated government expenditure: functional

| classification 1)                               |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|   | 28            | 2027/              | 27            | 2026/              | 26            | 2025/              | 2024/25       |
| R   | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total | Budget<br>estimate | % of<br>total |
|   |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| <i>,</i>  | 21.7%         | 608 012.6          | 21.6%         | 575 487.4          | 21.4%         | 549 764.1          | 21.1%         |
| of which: debt-service costs                    | 17.1%         | 477 513.2          | 16.7%         | 447 014.9          | 16.6%         | 426 345.6          | 16.1%         |
| Defence   | 2.2%          | 60 290.8           | 2.2%          | 57 982.0           | 2.3%          | 58 235.4           | 2.4%          |
| Public order and safety                         | 7.6%          | 212 795.5          | 7.6%          | 203 754.1          | 7.6%          | 195 038.4          | 7.7%          |
| Police services                                 | 5.3%          | 148 560.8          | 5.3%          | 142 443.6          | 5.3%          | 135 913.7          | 5.3%          |
| Law courts                                      | 1.2%          | 32 284.4           | 1.2%          | 30 743.1           | 1.2%          | 29 902.7           | 1.2%          |
| Prisons   | 1.1%          | 31 950.3           | 1.1%          | 30 567.4           | 1.1%          | 29 222.0           | 1.2%          |
| Economic affairs                                | 10.4%         | 289 987.3          | 10.3%         | 275 324.3          | 10.4%         | 267 274.3          | 10.0%         |
| General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 1.4%          | 37 964.0           | 1.3%          | 35 945.4           | 1.5%          | 37 608.2           | 1.6%          |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting      | 1.0%          | 27 855.4           | 1.0%          | 26 698.2           | 1.0%          | 25 546.3           | 1.0%          |
| Fuel and energy                                 | 0.4%          | 10 424.1           | 0.4%          | 10 074.4           | 0.4%          | 9 936.2            | 0.4%          |
| Mining, manufacturing and construction          | 0.2%          | 4 829.2            | 0.2%          | 4 625.7            | 0.2%          | 4 550.4            | 0.2%          |
| Transport                                       | 6.6%          | 185 270.7          | 6.6%          | 175 413.2          | 6.5%          | 166 039.0          | 5.9%          |
| Communication                                   | 0.2%          | 5 107.4            | 0.2%          | 4 830.5            | 0.3%          | 6 651.0            | 0.2%          |
| Other industries                                | 0.2%          | 4 588.4            | 0.2%          | 4 382.3            | 0.2%          | 4 155.6            | 0.2%          |
| Economic affairs not elsewhere classified       | 0.5%          | 13 948.0           | 0.5%          | 13 354.6           | 0.5%          | 12 787.7           | 0.5%          |
| Environmental protection                        | 0.6%          | 17 446.4           | 0.6%          | 16 677.4           | 0.6%          | 16 506.4           | 0.6%          |
| Housing and community amenities                 | 9.4%          | 262 869.3          | 9.4%          | 251 565.0          | 9.8%          | 251 497.6          | 9.4%          |
| Housing development                             | 1.5%          | 42 264.8           | 1.6%          | 41 472.4           | 1.6%          | 41 757.4           | 1.7%          |
| Community development                           | 5.3%          | 146 852.4          | 5.3%          | 140 383.5          | 5.2%          | 135 040.7          | 5.3%          |
| Water supply                                    | 2.6%          | 73 752.1           | 2.6%          | 69 709.1           | 2.9%          | 74 699.4           | 2.5%          |
| 6 Health  | 11.5%         | 320 464.0          | 11.5%         | 305 668.0          | 11.3%         | 291 282.7          | 11.4%         |
| Recreation and culture                          | 0.5%          | 14 872.4           | 0.5%          | 14 337.8           | 0.6%          | 14 487.8           | 0.6%          |
| Education                                       | 19.7%         | 550 268.6          | 19.7%         | 524 644.6          | 19.4%         | 499 673.9          | 19.8%         |
| Social protection                               | 16.4%         | 459 361.9          | 16.6%         | 443 606.2          | 16.7%         | 429 921.2          | 16.9%         |
| Subtotal: functional classification             | 100%          | 2 796 368.7        | 100%          | 2 669 046.8        | 100%          | 2 573 681.9        | 100%          |
| Plus:   |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| Contingency reserve                             |               | 11 126.6           |               | 5 500.5            |               | 5 000.0            |               |
| Total consolidated expenditure                  |               | 2 807 495.3        |               | 2 674 547.3        |               | 2 578 681.9        |               |

2) Mainly general administration, cost of raising loans and unallocable capital expenditure, as well as National Revenue Fund payments previously accounted for separately.

### Consolidated government revenue, expenditure and financing

|  | 2021/22     | 2022/23     | 2023/24     | 2024/25          |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
|  | Outcome     | Outcome     | Outcome     | Revised estimate |
| R million  |             |             |             |                  |
| Operating account                                  |             |             |             |                  |
| Current receipts                                   | 1 738 287.3 | 1 879 640.1 | 1 913 388.7 | 2 016 017.9      |
| Tax receipts (net of SACU transfers)               | 1 609 872.1 | 1 742 270.0 | 1 763 821.0 | 1 870 629.1      |
| Non-tax receipts (including departmental receipts) | 122 175.2   | 130 289.6   | 141 943.1   | 136 518.3        |
| Transfers received                                 | 6 240.1     | 7 080.5     | 7 624.6     | 8 870.5          |
| Current payments                                   | 1 827 281.1 | 1 949 243.1 | 2 087 019.7 | 2 195 293.4      |
| Compensation of employees                          | 666 261.4   | 689 347.9   | 723 623.7   | 762 495.2        |
| Goods and services                                 | 270 844.5   | 291 592.8   | 315 514.2   | 325 377.8        |
| Interest and rent on land                          | 276 004.5   | 315 772.9   | 363 565.9   | 394 193.5        |
| Transfers and subsidies                            | 614 170.6   | 652 529.4   | 684 316.0   | 713 227.0        |
| Current balance                                    | -88 993.8   | -69 603.0   | -173 631.0  | -179 275.6       |
| Percentage of GDP                                  | -1.4%       | -1.0%       | -2.4%       | -2.4%            |
| Capital account                                    |             |             |             |                  |
| Capital receipts                                   | 313.8       | 740.4       | 669.6       | 441.8            |
| Transfers and subsidies                            | 70 188.0    | 59 544.9    | 62 445.5    | 75 557.          |
| Payments for capital assets                        | 73 248.9    | 89 833.7    | 103 843.2   | 116 663.         |
| Capital financing requirement                      | -143 123.1  | -148 638.2  | -165 619.1  | -191 779.8       |
| Percentage of GDP                                  | -2.3%       | -2.2%       | -2.3%       | -2.6%            |
| ransactions in financial assets and liabilities    | -60 457.1   | -26 393.0   | 27 679.6    | 13 440.0         |
| Contingency reserve                                | -           | -           | -           | -                |
| Budget balance                                     | -292 574.0  | -244 634.1  | -311 570.5  | -357 615.4       |
| Percentage of GDP                                  | -4.6%       | -3.6%       | -4.4%       | -4.8%            |
| Primary balance                                    | -16 569.4   | 71 138.8    | 51 995.3    | 36 578.          |
| Percentage of GDP                                  | -0.3%       | 1.1%        | 0.7%        | 0.59             |
| Redemptions  | -65 292.2   | -90 324.0   | -144 394.8  | -98 619.         |
| Domestic long-term loans                           | -61 373.4   | -74 562.4   | -97 250.1   | -61 000.7        |
| Foreign loans                                      | -3 918.8    | -15 761.6   | -47 144.7   | -37 619.1        |
| skom debt-relief arrangement                       | -           | -           | -76 000.0   | -64 000.0        |
| GFECRA settlement                                  | -           | -           | -           | 100 000.0        |
| Gross borrowing requirement                        | -357 866.2  | -334 958.1  | -531 965.3  | -420 235.        |
| inancing   |             |             |             |                  |
| Change in loan liabilities                         | 326 145.7   | 378 700.1   | 491 385.0   | 455 661.         |
| Domestic short- and long-term loans                | 294 740.8   | 314 199.2   | 445 690.9   | 388 217.         |
| Foreign loans                                      | 31 404.8    | 64 500.9    | 45 694.1    | 67 444.          |
| Change in cash and other balances (- increase)     | 31 720.5    | -43 742.0   | 40 580.3    | -35 426.3        |
| Fotal financing                                    | 357 866.2   | 334 958.1   | 531 965.3   | 420 235.2        |
| -  | 0.005 500.0 |             | 7 000 040 0 | 7 400 070 7      |
| GDP  | 6 325 590.0 | 6 763 456.0 | 7 092 319.0 | 7 406 878.       |

|  | 2027/28            | 2026/27            | 2025/26            |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | Budget<br>estimate | Budget<br>estimate | Budget<br>estimate |
|  |                    |                    |                    |
| Operating account                                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Current receipts                                   | 2 487 349.2        | 2 336 989.6        | 2 175 175.0        |
| Tax receipts (net of SACU transfers)               | 2 313 538.7        | 2 175 901.9        | 2 021 104.5        |
| Non-tax receipts (including departmental receipts) | 164 514.3          | 151 538.6          | 144 764.5          |
| Transfers received                                 | 9 296.2            | 9 549.1            | 9 306.1            |
| Current payments                                   | 2 563 112.5        | 2 443 749.0        | 2 351 122.8        |
| Compensation of employees                          | 888 409.7          | 850 659.6          | 814 479.1          |
| Goods and services                                 | 381 051.5          | 363 507.4          | 352 347.9          |
| Interest and rent on land                          | 487 569.1          | 456 205.1          | 434 886.5          |
| Transfers and subsidies                            | 806 082.2          | 773 376.8          | 749 409.2          |
| 0  | 75 700 4           | 400 750 4          | 475 0 47 0         |
| Current balance<br>Percentage of GDP               | -75 763.4          | -106 759.4         | -175 947.8         |
| Fercentage of GDF                                  | -0.9%              | -1.3%              | -2.2%              |
| Capital account                                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Capital receipts                                   | 235.3              | 225.8              | 320.7              |
| Transfers and subsidies                            | 82 374.6           | 83 259.3           | 79 708.7           |
| Payments for capital assets                        | 144 979.0          | 134 827.7          | 131 434.5          |
| Capital financing requirement                      | -227 118.2         | -217 861.2         | -210 822.4         |
| Percentage of GDP                                  | -2.6%              | -2.6%              | -2.7%              |
| Transactions in financial assets and liabilities   | 9 737.3            | 9 902.0            | 13 916.6           |
| Contingency reserve                                | 11 126.6           | 5 500.5            | 5 000.0            |
| Budget balance                                     | -304 270.9         | -320 219.1         | -377 853.6         |
| Percentage of GDP                                  | -3.4%              | -3.8%              | -4.8%              |
| Primary balance                                    | 183 298.2          | 135 986.1          | 57 033.0           |
| Percentage of GDP                                  | 2.1%               | 1.6%               | 0.7%               |
|  |                    | ,.                 |                    |
| Redemptions  | -301 274.8         | -151 648.4         | -171 705.2         |
| Domestic long-term loans                           | -274 535.9         | -111 356.6         | -111 356.6         |
| Foreign loans                                      | -26 738.8          | -40 291.8          | -60 348.6          |
| Eskom debt-relief arrangement                      | -                  | -                  | -80 223.0          |
| GFECRA settlement                                  | -                  | 25 000.0           | 25 000.0           |
| Gross borrowing requirement                        | -605 545.7         | -446 867.5         | -604 781.7         |
| Financing  |                    |                    |                    |
| Change in Ioan liabilities                         | 574 274.5          | 432 997.4          | 477 116.7          |
| Domestic short- and long-term loans                | 478 256.9          | 352 967.4          | 378 168.1          |
| Foreign loans                                      | 96 017.7           | 80 030.0           | 98 948.6           |
| Change in cash and other balances (- increase)     | 31 271.2           | 13 870.1           | 127 665.0          |
| Total financing                                    | 605 545.7          | 446 867.5          | 604 781.7          |
|  |                    |                    |                    |
| GDP  | 8 890 571.6        | 8 351 402.7        | 7 872 157.0        |

Total debt of government 1)

|  |    | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 |
|--|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| t million  |    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Domestic debt  |    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Marketable   |    | 365 231 | 349 415 | 350 870 | 388 300 | 428 593 | 457 780 | 467 864 |
| Government bonds   |    | 339 731 | 331 505 | 328 820 | 359 700 | 394 143 | 417 380 | 422 064 |
| Treasury bills   |    | 25 500  | 17 910  | 22 050  | 28 600  | 34 450  | 40 400  | 45 800  |
| Bridging bonds   |    | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Non-marketable   | 3) | 2 382   | 2 030   | 1 910   | 1 999   | 3 498   | 3 699   | 3 238   |
| Gross loan debt  |    | 367 613 | 351 445 | 352 780 | 390 299 | 432 091 | 461 479 | 471 102 |
| Cash balances  | 4) | -2 650  | -6 549  | -9 730  | -12 669 | -30 870 | -58 187 | -75 315 |
| Net loan debt  |    | 364 963 | 344 896 | 343 050 | 377 630 | 401 221 | 403 292 | 395 787 |
| Foreign debt   |    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gross loan debt  | 5) | 31 938  | 82 009  | 74 286  | 64 670  | 69 405  | 66 846  | 82 581  |
| Cash balances  | 4) | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Net loan debt  |    | 31 938  | 82 009  | 74 286  | 64 670  | 69 405  | 66 846  | 82 581  |
| Gross loan debt  |    | 399 551 | 433 454 | 427 066 | 454 969 | 501 496 | 528 325 | 553 683 |
| Net loan debt  |    | 396 901 | 426 905 | 417 336 | 442 300 | 470 626 | 470 138 | 478 368 |
|  |    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gold and Foreign Exchange  |    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Contingency Reserve Account  | 6) | 18 170  | 28 024  | 36 577  | 18 036  | 5 292   | -1 751  | -28 514 |
| omposition of gross debt (excluding<br>deduction of cash balances) |    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Marketable domestic debt   |    | 91.4%   | 80.6%   | 82.2%   | 85.3%   | 85.5%   | 86.6%   | 84.5%   |
| Government bonds   |    | 85.0%   | 76.5%   | 77.0%   | 79.1%   | 78.6%   | 79.0%   | 76.2%   |
| Treasury bills   |    | 6.4%    | 4.1%    | 5.2%    | 6.3%    | 6.9%    | 7.6%    | 8.3%    |
| Bridging bonds   |    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%    |
| Non-marketable domestic debt                                       | 3) | 0.6%    | 0.5%    | 0.4%    | 0.4%    | 0.7%    | 0.7%    | 0.6%    |
| Domestic debt  |    | 92.0%   | 81.1%   | 82.6%   | 85.8%   | 86.2%   | 87.3%   | 85.1%   |
| Foreign debt   | 5) | 8.0%    | 18.9%   | 17.4%   | 14.2%   | 13.8%   | 12.7%   | 14.9%   |
| otal as percentage of GDP  |    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gross domestic debt  |    | 33.8%   | 29.2%   | 25.2%   | 25.6%   | 25.5%   | 24.5%   | 22.1%   |
| Net domestic debt  |    | 33.6%   | 28.6%   | 24.5%   | 24.8%   | 23.7%   | 21.4%   | 18.5%   |
| Gross foreign debt   |    | 2.9%    | 6.8%    | 5.3%    | 4.2%    | 4.1%    | 3.5%    | 3.9%    |
| Net foreign debt   |    | 2.9%    | 6.8%    | 5.3%    | 4.2%    | 4.1%    | 3.5%    | 3.9%    |
| Gross loan debt  |    | 36.7%   | 36.0%   | 30.5%   | 29.8%   | 29.7%   | 28.0%   | 25.9%   |
| Net loan debt  |    | 36.5%   | 35.4%   | 29.8%   | 29.0%   | 27.8%   | 24.9%   | 22.4%   |

1) Debt of the national government, excluding extra-budgetary institutions and social security funds.

2) Preliminary outcomes at the end of March 2025.

3) Includes non-marketable Treasury bills, retail bonds, loan levies, former regional authorities and Namibian loans.

4) Bank balances of the National Revenue Fund (balances of government's accounts with the Reserve Bank and commercial banks).

Bank balances in foreign currencies are revaluated using forward estimates of exchange rates. Source: National Treasury and Reserve Bank

|                | 1              |                | 1              |           | 1         | 1         | Total debt of government 1)                                    |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 2007/08        | 2008/09        | 2009/10        | 2010/11        | 2011/12   | 2012/13   | 2013/14   |  |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | R milli  |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | Domestic debt  |
| 478 265        | 527 751        | 700 532        | 869 588        | 1 045 415 | 1 210 834 | 1 409 718 | Marketable   |
| 426 415        | 462 751        | 585 992        | 733 438        | 890 256   | 1 038 849 | 1 217 512 | Government bonds   |
| 51 850         | 65 000         | 114 540        | 136 150        | 155 159   | 171 985   | 192 206   | Treasury bills   |
| _              |                | _              |                | -         | _         |           | Bridging bonds   |
| 2 555          | 1 956          | 4 943          | 23 133         | 25 524    | 30 300    | 31 381    | 3) Non-marketable  |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | ,  |
| 480 821        | 529 707        | 705 475        | 892 721        | 1 070 939 | 1 241 134 | 1 441 099 | Gross loan debt  |
| -93 809        | -101 349       | -106 550       | -111 413       | -130 450  | -103 774  | -120 807  | 4) Cash balances   |
| 387 012        | 428 358        | 598 925        | 781 308        | 940 489   | 1 137 360 | 1 320 292 | Net loan debt  |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | -  |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | Foreign debt   |
| 96 218         | 97 268         | 99 454         | 97 851         | 116 851   | 124 555   | 143 659   | 5) Gross loan debt   |
| -              | _              | -25 339        | -58 750        | -67 609   | -80 308   | -84 497   | 4) Cash balances   |
| 96 218         | 97 268         | 74 115         | 39 101         | 49 242    | 44 247    | 59 162    | Net loan debt  |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | _  |
| 577 039        | 626 975        | 804 929        | 990 572        | 1 187 790 | 1 365 689 | 1 584 758 | Gross loan debt  |
| 483 230        | 525 626        | 673 040        | 820 409        | 989 731   | 1 181 607 | 1 379 454 | Net loan debt  |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           |  |
| -72 189        | -101 585       | -35 618        | -28 283        | -67 655   | -125 552  | -177 913  | 6) Gold and Foreign Exchange<br>6) Contingency Reserve Account |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | Composition of gross debt (excluding                           |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | deduction of cash balances)                                    |
| 82.9%          | 84.2%          | 87.0%          | 87.8%          | 88.0%     | 88.7%     | 89.0%     | Marketable domestic debt                                       |
| 73.9%          | 73.8%          | 72.8%          | 74.0%          | 75.0%     | 76.1%     | 76.8%     | Government bonds   |
| 9.0%           | 10.4%          | 14.2%          | 13.7%          | 13.1%     | 12.6%     | 12.1%     | Treasury bills   |
| 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | Bridging bonds   |
| 0.4%           | 0.3%           | 0.6%           | 2.3%           | 2.1%      | 2.2%      | 2.0%      | 3) Non-marketable domestic debt                                |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | -<br>-   |
| 83.3%          | 84.5%          | 87.6%          | 90.1%          | 90.2%     | 90.9%     | 90.9%     | Domestic debt  |
| 16.7%          | 15.5%          | 12.4%          | 9.9%           | 9.8%      | 9.1%      | 9.1%      | 5) Foreign debt  |
|                |                |                |                |           |           |           | Total as percentage of GDP                                     |
| 20.0%          | 19.9%          | 24.8%          | 28.6%          | 31.6%     | 34.2%     | 36.5%     | Gross domestic debt  |
| 16.1%          | 16.1%          | 21.1%          | 25.0%          | 27.7%     | 31.3%     | 33.5%     | Net domestic debt  |
| 4.0%           | 3.7%           | 3.5%           | 3.1%           | 3.4%      | 3.4%      | 3.6%      | Gross foreign debt   |
| 4.0%           | 3.7%           | 2.6%           | 1.3%           | 1.5%      | 1.2%      | 1.5%      | Net foreign debt   |
|                |                |                | 04 70/         | 35.0%     | 37.6%     | 40.2%     | Gross loan debt  |
| 24.0%<br>20.1% | 23.6%<br>19.8% | 28.3%<br>23.7% | 31.7%<br>26.3% | 29.2%     | 32.5%     | 40.2 %    | Net loan debt  |

5) Valued at appropriate foreign exchange rates up to 31 March 2025 as at the end of each period. Forward estimates are based on exchange rates prevailing at 30 April 2025, projected to depreciate in line with inflation differentials.

6) The balance on the Gold and Foreign Exchange Contingency Reserve Account on 31 March 2025 represents the actual balance on the account. The balances over the medium term are reduced in line with the new GFECRA settlement agreement. A negative balance indicates a profit and a positive balance a loss.

Total debt of government 1)

|                                      |          | 2014/15   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | 2017/18   | 2018/19   | 2019/20   | 2020/21   |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| R million                            |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Domestic debt                        |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Marketable                           |          | 1 601 499 | 1 782 042 | 1 981 627 | 2 242 894 | 2 467 758 | 2 834 638 | 3 526 897 |
| Government bonds                     |          | 1 399 282 | 1 572 574 | 1 731 657 | 1 949 573 | 2 160 398 | 2 501 278 | 3 070 926 |
| Treasury bills                       |          | 202 217   | 209 468   | 249 970   | 293 321   | 307 360   | 333 360   | 455 971   |
| Bridging bonds                       |          | 202 211   | 203 400   | 243 370   | 233 321   | 307 300   | 333 300   | 400 31 1  |
| Non-marketable                       | 21       | 30 586    | 37 322    | 38 508    | 29 013    | 29 228    | 39 479    | 16 369    |
| NON-Markelable                       | 3)       | 30 200    | 37 322    | 30 200    | 29 013    | 29 220    | 39 479    | 10 209    |
| Gross loan debt                      |          | 1 632 085 | 1 819 364 | 2 020 135 | 2 271 907 | 2 496 986 | 2 874 117 | 3 543 266 |
| Cash balances                        | 4)       | -120 304  | -112 250  | -110 262  | -123 241  | -120 575  | -111 693  | -239 711  |
| Net loan debt                        |          | 1 511 781 | 1 707 114 | 1 909 873 | 2 148 666 | 2 376 411 | 2 762 424 | 3 303 555 |
| Foreign debt                         |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Gross loan debt                      | 5)       | 166 830   | 199 607   | 212 754   | 217 811   | 291 314   | 387 225   | 392 434   |
| Cash balances                        | 3)<br>4) | -94 404   | -102 083  | -114 353  | -106 110  | -122 542  | -151 879  | -94 218   |
| Net loan debt                        | 7/       | 72 426    | 97 524    | 98 401    | 111 701   | 168 772   | 235 346   | 298 216   |
| Netioan dest                         |          | 72 420    | 57 524    | 50401     | 111701    | 100 112   | 200 040   | 230 210   |
| Gross loan debt                      |          | 1 798 915 | 2 018 971 | 2 232 889 | 2 489 718 | 2 788 300 | 3 261 342 | 3 935 700 |
| Net loan debt                        |          | 1 584 207 | 1 804 638 | 2 008 274 | 2 260 367 | 2 545 183 | 2 997 770 | 3 601 771 |
|                                      |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Gold and Foreign Exchange            |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Contingency Reserve Account          | 6)       | -203 396  | -304 653  | -231 158  | -193 917  | -285 829  | -436 062  | -315 584  |
| Composition of gross debt (excluding |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| deduction of cash balances)          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Marketable domestic debt             |          | 89.0%     | 88.3%     | 88.7%     | 90.1%     | 88.5%     | 86.9%     | 89.6%     |
| Government bonds                     |          | 77.8%     | 77.9%     | 77.6%     | 78.3%     | 77.5%     | 76.7%     | 78.0%     |
| Treasury bills                       |          | 11.2%     | 10.4%     | 11.2%     | 11.8%     | 11.0%     | 10.2%     | 11.6%     |
| Bridging bonds                       |          | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 0.0%      |
| Non-marketable domestic debt         | 3)       | 1.7%      | 1.8%      | 1.7%      | 1.2%      | 1.0%      | 1.2%      | 0.4%      |
| Domestic debt                        |          | 90.7%     | 90.1%     | 90.5%     | 91.3%     | 89.6%     | 88.1%     | 90.0%     |
| Foreign debt                         | 5)       | 9.3%      | 9.9%      | 9.5%      | 8.7%      | 10.4%     | 11.9%     | 10.0%     |
| otal as percentage of GDP            |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Gross domestic debt                  |          | 38.9%     | 40.4%     | 41.8%     | 44.2%     | 46.0%     | 50.3%     | 63.1%     |
| Net domestic debt                    |          | 36.0%     | 37.9%     | 39.5%     | 41.8%     | 43.8%     | 48.4%     | 58.8%     |
| Gross foreign debt                   |          | 4.0%      | 4.4%      | 4.4%      | 4.2%      | 5.4%      | 6.8%      | 7.0%      |
| Net foreign debt                     |          | 1.7%      | 2.2%      | 2.0%      | 2.2%      | 3.1%      | 4.1%      | 5.3%      |
| Gross loan debt                      |          | 42.8%     | 44.9%     | 46.2%     | 48.5%     | 51.4%     | 57.1%     | 70.1%     |
| Net loan debt                        |          | 37.7%     | 40.1%     | 41.6%     | 44.0%     | 46.9%     | 52.5%     | 64.1%     |

1) Debt of the national government, excluding extra-budgetary institutions and social security funds.

2) Preliminary outcomes at the end of March 2025.

3) Includes non-marketable Treasury bills, retail bonds, loan levies, former regional authorities and Namibian loans.

4) Bank balances of the National Revenue Fund (balances of government's accounts with the Reserve Bank and commercial banks).

Bank balances in foreign currencies are revaluated using forward estimates of exchange rates. Source: National Treasury and Reserve Bank

| T  |  |  |  |  | I  | <u> </u>   | Total debt of government 1)   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 2021/22  | 2022/23  | 2023/24  | 2)<br>2024/25  | 2025/26  | 2026/27  | 2027/28  | Rmil  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K Mil   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Domestic debt   |
| 3 846 429  | 4 185 103  | 4 639 876  | 5 061 689  | 5 407 817  | 5 724 874  | 6 006 158  | Marketable  |
| 3 398 465  | 3 762 487  | 4 128 672  | 4 510 965  | 4 819 931  | 5 101 488  | 5 335 271  | Government bonds  |
| 447 964  | 422 616  | 511 204  | 550 724  | 587 886  | 623 386  | 670 886  | Treasury bills  |
| _  |  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | Bridging bonds  |
| 18 930   | 24 669   | 27 900   | 30 280   | 29 367   | 29 367   | 29 367   | 3) Non-marketable   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 3 865 359  | 4 209 771  | 4 667 776  | 5 091 969  | 5 437 184  | 5 754 241  | 6 035 525  | Gross loan debt   |
| -169 853   | -120 501   | -92 320  | -130 671   | -50 000  | -70 184  | -50 000  | 4) Cash balances  |
| 3 695 506  | 4 089 271  | 4 575 456  | 4 961 298  | 5 387 184  | 5 684 057  | 5 985 525  | Net loan debt   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Foreign debt  |
| 412 104  | 555 657  | 591 623  | 601 902  | 653 331  | 692 564  | 784 062  | 5) Gross loan debt  |
| -96 507  | -128 668   | -103 359   | -94 371  | -76 199  | -60 199  | -70 093  | 4) Cash balances  |
| 315 597  | 426 989  | 488 264  | 507 531  | 577 132  | 632 365  | 713 969  | Net loan debt   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -   |
| 4 277 463  | 4 765 428  | 5 259 400  | 5 693 871  | 6 090 516  | 6 446 806  | 6 819 587  | Gross loan debt   |
| 4 011 103  | 4 516 260  | 5 063 720  | 5 468 829  | 5 964 317  | 6 316 422  | 6 699 494  | Net loan debt   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gold and Foreign Exchange   |
| -314 283   | -458 715   | -531 989   | -363 901   | -338 901   | -313 901   | -313 901   | 6) Contingency Reserve Account  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Composition of gross debt (excluding  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | deduction of cash balances)   |
| 89.9%  | 87.8%  | 88.2%  | 88.9%  | 88.8%  | 88.8%  | 88.1%  | Marketable domestic debt  |
|  | 79.0%  | 78.5%  | 79.2%  | 79.1%  | 79.1%  | 78.2%  |   |
| /45%   |  |  |  |  |  |  | (-overnment honds   |
| 79.5%<br>10.5%   |  |  | 9.7%   | 9.7%   |  | 9.8%   | Government bonds<br>Treasury bills  |
| 10.5%  | 8.9%   | 9.7%   | 9.7%<br>0.0%   | 9.7%<br>0.0%   | 9.7%   | 9.8%<br>0.0%   | Treasury bills  |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%  | 8.9%<br>0.0%   | 9.7%<br>0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 9.7%<br>0.0%   | 0.0%   | Treasury bills<br>Bridging bonds  |
| 10.5%  | 8.9%   | 9.7%   |  |  | 9.7%   |  | Treasury bills  |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%<br>0.4%  | 8.9%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%   | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%   | 0.0%<br>0.5%   | 0.0%<br>0.5%   | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%   | 0.0%<br>0.4%   | Treasury bills<br>Bridging bonds<br>3) Non-marketable domestic debt   |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%<br>0.4%<br>90.4%                                   | 8.9%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.3%                                    | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.8%                                    | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.4%                                    | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%                                    | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%                                    | 0.0%<br>0.4%<br>88.5%                                    | Treasury bills<br>Bridging bonds<br>3) Non-marketable domestic debt<br>Domestic debt  |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%<br>0.4%  | 8.9%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%   | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%   | 0.0%<br>0.5%   | 0.0%<br>0.5%   | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%   | 0.0%<br>0.4%   | Treasury bills<br>Bridging bonds<br>3) Non-marketable domestic debt   |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%<br>0.4%<br>90.4%                                   | 8.9%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.3%                                    | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.8%                                    | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.4%                                    | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%                                    | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%                                    | 0.0%<br>0.4%<br>88.5%                                    | Treasury bills<br>Bridging bonds<br>3) Non-marketable domestic debt<br>Domestic debt<br>5) Foreign debt   |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%<br>0.4%<br>90.4%                                   | 8.9%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.3%                                    | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.8%                                    | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.4%                                    | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%                                    | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%                                    | 0.0%<br>0.4%<br>88.5%                                    | Treasury bills<br>Bridging bonds<br>3) Non-marketable domestic debt<br>Domestic debt  |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%<br>0.4%<br>90.4%<br>9.6%                           | 8.9%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.3%<br>11.7%                           | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.8%<br>11.2%                           | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.4%<br>10.6%                           | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%<br>10.7%                           | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%<br>10.7%                           | 0.0%<br>0.4%<br>88.5%<br>11.5%                           | Treasury bills<br>Bridging bonds<br>3) Non-marketable domestic debt<br>Domestic debt<br>5) Foreign debt<br>Total as percentage of GDP   |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%<br>0.4%<br>90.4%<br>9.6%<br>61.1%                  | 8.9%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.3%<br>11.7%<br>62.2%                  | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.8%<br>11.2%<br>65.8%                  | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.4%<br>10.6%<br>68.7%                  | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%<br>10.7%<br>69.1%                  | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%<br>10.7%<br>68.9%                  | 0.0%<br>0.4%<br>88.5%<br>11.5%<br>67.9%                  | Treasury bills<br>Bridging bonds<br>3) Non-marketable domestic debt<br>Domestic debt<br>5) Foreign debt<br><b>Total as percentage of GDP</b><br>Gross domestic debt<br>Net domestic debt  |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%<br>0.4%<br>90.4%<br>9.6%<br>61.1%<br>58.4%         | 8.9%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.3%<br>11.7%<br>62.2%<br>60.5%         | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.8%<br>11.2%<br>65.8%<br>64.5%         | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.4%<br>10.6%<br>68.7%<br>67.0%         | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%<br>10.7%<br>69.1%<br>68.4%         | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%<br>10.7%<br>68.9%<br>68.1%         | 0.0%<br>0.4%<br>88.5%<br>11.5%<br>67.9%<br>67.3%         | Treasury bills         Bridging bonds         3)       Non-marketable domestic debt         Domestic debt         5)       Foreign debt         Total as percentage of GDP         Gross domestic debt         Net domestic debt         Gross foreign debt |
| 10.5%<br>0.0%<br>0.4%<br>90.4%<br>9.6%<br>61.1%<br>58.4%<br>6.5% | 8.9%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.3%<br>11.7%<br>62.2%<br>60.5%<br>8.2% | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>88.8%<br>11.2%<br>65.8%<br>64.5%<br>8.3% | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.4%<br>10.6%<br>68.7%<br>67.0%<br>8.1% | 0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%<br>10.7%<br>69.1%<br>68.4%<br>8.3% | 9.7%<br>0.0%<br>0.5%<br>89.3%<br>10.7%<br>68.9%<br>68.1%<br>8.3% | 0.0%<br>0.4%<br>88.5%<br>11.5%<br>67.9%<br>67.3%<br>8.8% | Treasury bills<br>Bridging bonds<br>3) Non-marketable domestic debt<br>Domestic debt<br>5) Foreign debt<br><b>Total as percentage of GDP</b><br>Gross domestic debt<br>Net domestic debt  |

5) Valued at appropriate foreign exchange rates up to 31 March 2025 as at the end of each period. Forward estimates are based on exchange rates prevailing at 30 April 2025, projected to depreciate in line with inflation differentials.

6) The balance on the Gold and Foreign Exchange Contingency Reserve Account on 31 March 2025 represents the actual balance on the account. The balances over the medium term are reduced in line with the new GFECRA settlement agreement. A negative balance indicates a profit and a positive balance a loss.

### Net loan debt, provisions and contingent liabilities 1)

| 2  |    | 2014/15   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | 2017/18   | 2018/19   | 2019/20   | 2020/21   |
|--|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| R million  |    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Net loan debt  | 2) | 1 584 207 | 1 804 638 | 2 008 274 | 2 260 367 | 2 545 183 | 2 997 770 | 3 601 771 |
| Provisions   | 3) | 160 383   | 217 960   | 210 974   | 211 480   | 260 682   | 341 883   | 371 037   |
| African Development Bank                               |    | 43 811    | 54 766    | 49 344    | 44 119    | 53 855    | 66 509    | 55 009    |
| Development Bank of Southern Africa                    |    | 20 000    | 20 000    | 20 000    | 20 000    | 20 000    | 20 000    | 20 000    |
| Government employee leave credits                      |    | 13 030    | 13 454    | 14 137    | 13 606    | 13 474    | 14 137    | 16 092    |
| International Bank for Reconstruction and Development  |    | 23 579    | 29 028    | 26 527    | 23 993    | 29 287    | 36 169    | 30 317    |
| International Monetary Fund                            |    | 59 786    | 91 658    | 79 535    | 76 358    | 85 908    | 111 774   | 151 740   |
| Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency               |    | 177       | 215       | 193       | 173       | 211       | 261       | 216       |
| New Development Bank                                   |    | -         | 8 839     | 21 238    | 33 231    | 57 947    | 93 033    | 97 663    |
| Contingent liabilities                                 |    | 575 317   | 601 380   | 664 197   | 723 400   | 828 703   | 1 056 174 | 1 067 418 |
| Guarantees   | 4) | 327 169   | 380 136   | 426 234   | 459 107   | 525 568   | 583 808   | 569 452   |
| Agricultural cooperatives                              |    | 93        | 93        | 93        | 93        | 93        | 93        | 93        |
| Central Energy Fund                                    |    | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Denel  |    | 1 850     | 1 850     | 1 850     | 2 430     | 3 430     | 4 430     | 3 43      |
| Development Bank of Southern Africa                    |    | 4 030     | 4 258     | 3 993     | 3 975     | 4 256     | 4 653     | 4 85      |
| Eskom  |    | 149 944   | 174 586   | 202 825   | 250 648   | 285 587   | 326 868   | 298 28    |
| Former regional authorities                            |    | 105       | 98        | 93        | 84        | 77        | 75        | 74        |
| Guarantee scheme for housing loans to employees        |    | 13        | 10        | 8         | 6         | 6         | 6         |           |
| Guarantee scheme for motor vehicles – senior officials |    | 1         | 1         | _         | -         | -         | -         |           |
| Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa     |    | 344       | 243       | 138       | 137       | 147       | 170       | 14        |
| Independent power producers                            |    | 96 159    | 113 971   | 125 766   | 122 188   | 146 892   | 161 427   | 176 684   |
| Irrigation boards                                      |    | 44        | 39        | 38        | 37        | 36        | 36        | 35        |
| Kalahari East Water Board                              |    | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | -         |
| Komati Basin Water Authority                           |    | 986       | 889       | 785       | 619       | 518       | 400       | 36        |
| Land Bank  |    | 2 005     | 5 211     | 3 712     | 3 813     | 965       | 2 484     | 2 44      |
| Lesotho Highlands Development Authority                |    | 82        | 62        | 30        | 3         | _         | _         |           |
| Nuclear Energy Corporation of South Africa             |    | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        |
| Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa                  |    | 48        | 2         |           | -         |           |           | -         |
| Public-private partnerships                            |    | 10 107    | 10 337    | 10 049    | 9 580     | 10 464    | 8 654     | 8 00      |
| South African Airways                                  |    | 8 419     | 14 394    | 17 819    | 11 059    | 15 269    | 17 867    | 6 74      |
| South African Broadcasting Corporation                 |    | -         |           | -         | -         |           | -         |           |
| South African Express                                  |    | 539       | 539       | 827       | 867       | 163       | 163       | 20        |
| South African National Roads Agency Limited            |    | 27 445    | 27 204    | 29 458    | 30 368    | 39 462    | 38 998    | 37 37     |
| South African Post Office                              |    | 270       | 1 270     | 3 979     | 400       |           |           | 01 01     |
| Reserve Bank   |    |           | . 2.10    |           | -         | _         | _         | 13 72     |
| Telkom South Africa                                    |    | 100       | 128       | 108       | 111       | 124       | 149       | 13        |
| Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority                         |    | 20 807    | 21 173    | 20 886    | 18 912    | 14 302    | 13 558    | 13 24     |
| Transnet   |    | 3 757     | 3 757     | 3 757     | 3 757     | 3 757     | 3 757     | 3 75      |
| Universities and technikons                            |    | 1         | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Other contingent liabilities                           | 5) | 248 148   | 221 244   | 237 963   | 264 293   | 303 135   | 472 366   | 497 966   |
| Claims against government departments                  | -/ | 48 726    | 30 601    | 29 481    | 31 807    | 32 945    | 41 374    | 44 764    |
| Export Credit Insurance Corporation of SA Limited      |    | 15 308    | 16 395    | 14 015    | 18 192    | 20 454    | 20 451    | 16 33     |
| Government Employees Pension Fund                      |    |           |           |           | .0.102    |           |           |           |
| Post-retirement medical assistance                     |    | 69 938    | 69 938    | 69 938    | 69 938    | 69 938    | 69 938    | 69 93     |
| Road Accident Fund                                     |    | 109 298   | 99 152    | 119 830   | 139 204   | 173 559   | 332 242   | 361 75    |
| Other  |    | 4 878     | 5 158     | 4 699     | 5 152     | 6 239     | 8 361     | 5 17      |

1) Medium-term forecasts of some figures are not available and are kept constant.

2) Debt of the national government, excluding extra-budgetary institutions and socal security funds.

 Provisions are liabilities for which the payment date or amount is uncertain. The provisions for multilateral institutions are the unpaid portion of government's subscription to these institutions, payable on request.

### Table 11 Net loan debt, provisions and contingent liabilities 1)

|             |             |           |           |             |             |             | Net loan debt, provisions and contingent liabilities 1)                                |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 2021/22     | 2022/23     | 2023/24   | 2024/25   | 2025/26     | 2026/27     | 2027/28     |  |
|             |             |           |           |             |             |             | R million  |
| 4 011 103   | 4 516 260   | 5 063 720 | 5 468 829 | 5 964 317   | 6 316 422   | 6 699 494   | 2) Net loan debt   |
| 508 720     | 612 645     | 626 475   | 570 740   | 585 967     | 596 280     | 603 322     | 3) Provisions  |
| 122 745     | 149 663     | 160 273   | 153 464   | 157 808     | 160 746     | 162 759     | African Development Bank   |
| 20 000      | 20 000      | 20 000    | 20 000    | 20 000      | 20 000      | 20 000      | Development Bank of Southern Africa  |
| 13 974      | 13 974      | 12 558    | 12 558    | 12 558      | 12 558      | 12 558      | Government employee leave credits  |
| 30 382      | 40 115      | 44 324    | 42 442    | 43 642      | 44 456      | 45 011      | International Bank for Reconstruction and Development                                  |
| 204 772     | 246 422     | 236 749   | 196 185   | 201 735     | 205 496     | 208 060     | International Monetary Fund  |
| 212         | 259         | 277       | 266       | 273         | 278         | 282         | Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency   |
| 116 635     | 142 212     | 152 294   | 145 825   | 149 951     | 152 746     | 154 652     | New Development Bank   |
| 1 058 249   | 1 104 340   | 1 117 301 | 1 160 168 | 1 169 574   | 1 074 747   | 1 063 019   | Contingent liabilities   |
| 568 928     | 627 059     | 647 574   | 675 472   | 663 115     | 585 041     | 535 434     | 4) Guarantees  |
| -           | -           | -         | -         | -           | -           | -           | Agricultural cooperatives  |
| -           | -           | -         | -         | -           | -           | _           | Central Energy Fund  |
| 3 538       | 3 446       | -         | -         | -           | -           | _           | Denel  |
| 5 156       | 5 724       | 6 131     | 6 456     | 6 468       | 6 492       | 6 506       | Development Bank of Southern Africa  |
| 313 020     | 362 289     | 356 925   | 357 587   | 350 595     | 300 915     | 277 778     | Eskom  |
| 74          | 74          | 74        | 74        | 74          | 74          | 74          | Former regional authorities  |
| 3           | 2           | 2         | 2         | 2           | 2           | 2           | Guarantee scheme for housing loans to employees  |
| _           | -           | _         | -         | -           | _           | _           | Guarantee scheme for motor vehicles – senior officials                                 |
| 130         | 148         | 151       | 140       | 145         | 153         | 157         | Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa                                     |
| 165 695     | 187 064     | 207 101   | 229 489   | 212 907     | 190 644     | 166 384     | Independent power producers  |
| 35          | 36          | 35        | 35        | 33          | 31          | 29          | Irrigation boards  |
| _           | -           | -         | -         | -           | -           |             | Kalahari East Water Board  |
| 368         | 371         | 372       | 373       | 373         | 373         | 373         | Komati Basin Water Authority   |
| 1 899       | 551         | -         | -         | -           |             |             | Land Bank  |
| 1 000       |             |           |           | _           |             | _           | Lesotho Highlands Development Authority  |
| 20          | 20          | 20        | 20        | 20          | 20          | 20          | Nuclear Energy Corporation of South Africa   |
| 20          | 20          | 20        | 20        | 20          | 20          | 20          | Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa  |
| 7 900       | 7 105       | 6 826     | 6 206     | 4 325       | 2 910       | 2 413       | Public-private partnerships  |
| 2 761       | 157         | 110       | 323       | 4 525       | 2 310       | 2 413       | South African Airways  |
| 2707        | 107         | 110       | 525       | _           | _           | _           | South African Broadcasting Corporation   |
| 20          | -           | _         | -         | _           | -           | _           | South African Express  |
| 42 023      |             | 28 942    | 22 643    | <br>18 545  |             | 18 416      | South African Pational Roads Agency Limited  |
| 42 023      | 50 174      | 20 942    | 22 043    | 10 545      | 10 405      | 10410       | South African Post Office  |
|             | <br>9 295   | 7 750     | 4 329     | 1 522       | 691         | 365         | Reserve Bank   |
|             | 9 295<br>99 | 7750      | 4 329     | 1 522       | 091         | 305         |  |
| 123         |             | 7 00 4    | -         | 17.000      | 40.754      | -           | Telkom South Africa  |
| 9 585       | 8 747       | 7 894     | 10 274    | 17 606      | 13 754      | 12 416      | Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority   |
| 3 757<br>_  | 3 757       | 25 241    | 37 522    | 50 500<br>_ | 50 500<br>_ | 50 500      | Transnet<br>Universities and technikons  |
| 400.00.     | 477.00.1    | 100 700   | 101.000   | 500.400     | 400 700     | 507 500     |  |
| 489 321     | 477 281     | 469 728   | 484 696   | 506 460     | 489 706     | 527 586     | 5) Other contingent liabilities  |
| 45 576      | 38 021      | 37 871    | 37 871    | 37 871      | 37 871      | 37 871      | Claims against government departments  |
| 10 623<br>- | 5 470<br>-  | 1 278     | 777       | 5 797       | 11 546<br>_ | 19 687<br>_ | Export Credit Insurance Corporation of SA Limited<br>Government Employees Pension Fund |
| 69 938      | 69 938      | 69 938    | 69 938    | 69 938      | 69 938      | 69 938      | Post-retirement medical assistance   |
| 356 550     | 354 970     | 352 721   | 368 190   | 384 934     | 362 431     | 392 170     | Road Accident Fund   |
| 6 634       | 8 882       | 7 920     | 7 920     | 7 920       | 7 920       | 7 920       | Other  |
|             |             |           |           |             |             |             | Lacoruga interact. Numbers prior to 2018/10 evolute revoluction                        |

\_

4) Amounts drawn against financial guarantees, inclusive of revaluation adjustments on inflation-linked bonds and accrued interest. Numbers prior to 2018/19 exclude revaluation adjustment on inflation-linked bonds.

5) Other contingent liabilities as disclosed in the consolidated financial statements of departments published annually by the National Treasury.

This page was left blank intentionally.